## The University of Texas System

## Annual Financial Report

Primary Financial Statements

## FISCAL Year 2012



The University of Texas at Arlington * The University of Texas at Austin * The University of Texas at Brownsville The University of Texas at Dallas * The University of Texas at El Paso The University of Texas-Pan American * The University of Texas of the Permian Basin $\leqslant$ The University of Texas at San Antonio * The University of Texas at Tyler $\leqslant$ The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center $\leqslant$ The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston * The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston * The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio * The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center $\leqslant$ The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler $\leqslant$ The University of Texas System Administration

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM PRIMARY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS and Related Information <br> As of and for the Year Ended August 31, 2012 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

The University of Texas System Board of Regents. .....  1
The University of Texas System Senior Administrative Officials .....  3
The University of Texas System Consolidated Primary Financial Statements .....  5
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....  8
Required Supplementary Information ..... 94
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION ..... 97
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON. ..... 100
Mr. James D. Spaniolo, President
Ms. Kelly Davis, Vice President for Business Affairs and Controller
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN ..... 103
Mr. William Powers, Jr., President
Mr. Kevin P. Hegarty, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE ..... 106
Dr. Juliet V. Garcia, President
Ms. Rosemary R. Martinez, Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS ..... 109
Dr. David E. Daniel, President
Ms. Wanda Mizutowicz, Acting Vice President for Budget and Finance
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO ..... 112
Dr. Diana S. Natalicio, PresidentMs. Cynthia Villa, Vice President for Finance and Administration
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN ..... 115
Dr. Robert S. Nelsen, President
Mr. Martin Baylor, Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN ..... 118
Dr. W. David Watts, President
Mr. Dale Cassidy, Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO ..... 121
Dr. Ricardo Romo, President
Mr. Kerry L. Kennedy, Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER ..... 124
Dr. Rodney H. Mabry, President
Dr. Randall Powell, Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER ..... 127
Dr. Daniel K. Podolsky, President
Mr. Arnim Dontes, Executive Vice President for Business Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. ..... 130
Dr. David L. Callender, President
Mr. William R. Elger, Executive Vice President and Chief Business and Financial Officer
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON ..... 133
Dr. Giuseppe N. Colasurdo, President ad interimMr. Kevin Dillon, Executive Vice President, Chief Operating and Financial Officer
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO ..... 136
Dr. William L. Henrich, President
Ms. Andrea Marks, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M. D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER ..... 139
Dr. Ronald DePinho, President
Mr. Leon Leach, Executive Vice President
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER ..... 142
Dr. Kirk A. Calhoun, President
Mr. Vemon Moore, Chief Business and Financial Officer
Supplemental Bond Schedules ..... 145

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM BOARD OF REGENTS <br> As of August 31, 2012 

Officers<br>Wm. Eugene "Gene" Powell, Chairman<br>Paul L. Foster, Vice Chairman<br>R. Steven "Steve" Hicks, Vice Chairman<br>James D. Dannenbaum, P.E., Vice Chairman<br>Francie A. Frederick, General Counsel to the Board of Regents

## Members

Terms scheduled to expire February 1, 2013*James D. Dannenbaum, P.E.Houston
Paul L. Foster ..... El Paso
Printice L. Gary ..... Dallas
Terms scheduled to expire February 1, 2015*

| R. Steven "Steve" Hicks | Austin |
| :--- | ---: |
| Wm. Eugene "Gene" Powell | San Antonio |
| Robert L. Stillwell | Houston |

Terms scheduled to expire February 1, 2017*

| Alex M. Cranberg | Austin |
| :--- | :---: |
| Wallace L. Hall, Jr. | Dallas |
| Brenda Pejovich | Dallas |

Term scheduled to expire May 31, 2013*
Ashley M. Purgason (Student Regent)
Arlington

[^0]
# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS 

As of August 31, 2012
Francisco G. Cigarroa, M.D., Chancellor
Scott C. Kelley, Executive Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs
Pedro Reyes, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Kenneth I. Shine, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
Barry D. Burgdorf, Vice Chancellor and General Counsel
Barry McBee, Vice Chancellor and Chief Governmental Relations Officer
Randa S. Safady, Vice Chancellor for External Relations
William H. Shute, Vice Chancellor for Federal Relations
Amy Shaw Thomas, Vice Chancellor and Counsel for Health Affairs
Sandra K. Woodley, Vice Chancellor for Strategic Initiatives
Bruce E. Zimmerman, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer-UTIMCO

The University of Texas System Consolidated
Exhibit A Balance Sheel
As of August 31, 2012

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

| Current Assets and Deferred Outhows: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents \$ | 2,325,376,227.50 | 1,963,128,221.31 |
| Restricted Cash 8 Cash Equivalents | 224,860,148.96 | 213.140,222.76 |
| Balance in State Appropriations | 242,866,440.70 | 215,664,514.14 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 511,400,510.21 | 384,553,434.02 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net: |  |  |
| Federal (allow. $\$ 515,170.89$ in 2012 \& $\$ 778,545.40$ in 2011) | 406,533,943.87 | 432,143,693.05 |
| Other Intergov. (allow. \$909,460.08 in 2012 \& $\mathbf{\$ 3 3 , 2 1 4 . 2 0}$ in 2011) | 57,329,819.28 | 46,151,118.08 |
| Student (allow. \$11,436, 157.68 in $20128 \$ 10,903,105.88$ in 2011) | 240,191,976.36 | 215.484,671.10 |
| Patient \& Healthcare(allow. $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 5 9 5 , 6 5 9 , 3 0 6 . 1 9}$ in 2012 \& $\$ 1,238,252,830.01$ in 2011) | 761,745,475.19 | 699,714,282.65 |
| Interest and Dividend Receivables | 56,849,264.52 | 53,180,369.34 |
| Contributions (allow. \$5,597,564.35 in 2012 \& \$4,766,852.81 in 2011) | 91,507,208.57 | 103,254,381.83 |
| Investment Trades Receivables | 187,857.301.03 | 301,211,894.86 |
| Other (allow. $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 6 2 4 , 9 1 7 . 8 0}$ in 2012 \& \$5,897,622.82 in 2011) | 272,144,316.67 | 232,845,501.35 |
| Due From Other Funds | 404,844,294.07 | 340,219,199.80 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 28,067,948.67 | 31,416,853.34 |
| Inventories | 87,625,413.57 | 79,768,183.67 |
| Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$7.597,303.65 in 2012 \& \$7.716,828.72 in 2011) | 50,370,759.91 | 47,472,745.02 |
| Other Current Assets | 231,729,043.72 | 186,643,879.34 |
| Total Curremt Assets and Deferred Outfows | 6,181,300,092.80 | 5,545,993,165.66 |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricied)

| $(90,413,151.07)$ | $20,663.52$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $26,727,366,474.81$ | $23,276,589,196.46$ |
| $156,932,928.65$ | $274,476,455.36$ |
| $73,654,944.03$ | $76,104,253.92$ |
| $119,364,356.92$ | $4,52,002,989.03$ |
| $3,919,022,954.80$ | $202,247,306.20$ |
| $334,084,156.86$ | $38,452,494.14$ |
| $36,768,599.83$ | $19,629,963,200.67$ |
| $21,168,046,790.36$ | $7,844,527,482.10)$ |
| $(8,745,490,852.37$ | $40,331,857,169.94$ |
| $43,699,337,202.82$ | $45,877,850,335.60$ |
| $49,880,637,295.62$ |  |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Infows:
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Other Intergovemmental Payables
Investment Trades Payables
Incurred But Not Reported Sell Insurance Claims

| $767,314,813.36$ | $879,232,710.24$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $414,166,000.19$ | $403,707,940.69$ |
| $29,333,354.35$ | $41,480.749 .76$ |
|  | $44,161.49$ |
| $299,903,666.41$ | $101,529,453.72$ |
| $93,660,793.79$ | $90,148,468.27$ |
| $511,400,510.21$ | $384.553,434.02$ |
| $404,844,294.07$ | $340,219,199.80$ |
| $15,828,006.13$ | $16,813,623.00$ |
| $23,606,729.76$ | $116,231,373.47$ |
| $1,236,041,008.82$ | $1.149,501,102.55$ |
| $317,132,292.71$ | $300,782,958.22$ |
| $608,976,093.38$ | $635,704,657.48$ |
| $138,723,444.26$ | $135,773,403.54$ |
| $1,576,049,682.70$ | $1,574,446,439.42$ |
| $32,934,635.27$ | $33,850,866.33$ |
| $66,322,817.18$ | $57,274,506.71$ |
| $6,536,238,142.59$ | $6,261,295,048.71$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:

| Incurred But Not Reported Self Insurance Claims | 26,011,858.21 | 22,339.730.73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 156, 198,712.31 | 152.430,143.36 |
| Assets Held for Others | 775,950,636.28 | 749.470,780.17 |
| Liability to Beneficiaries | 13,933,250.59 | 14,547,274.13 |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation | 2,263,866,591.00 | 1,766,652,036.00 |
| Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable | 25,278,966.34 | 26,054,329.69 |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | 5,508,972,901.49 | 5,281,810,720.08 |
| Statewide Interfund Payable | 743,019,386.84 | 534,456.923.24 |
| Hedging Derivative Liability (Noncurrent) | 334,084.156.86 | 202,247.306.74 |
| Payable to Brokers for Collateral Held | 42,705,000.00 | 162,500,000.00 |
| Investment Derivatives-Liability Positions | 64,434,007.26 | 274,239,540.27 |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities | 7,570,055.88 | 8,756,069.77 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 9,962,025,523.06 | 9,195,504,854.18 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 16,498,263,665.65 | 15,456,799,902.89 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 5,265, 135,623.77 | 5,029,154,009.67 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |
| Nonexpendable |  |  |
| Permanent University Fund Endowment | 10,942,330,319.56 | 8,214,528,602.13 |
| Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities | 4,186,367,034.33 | 4,019,041,080.35 |
| Expendable |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 235,369,350.76 | 68,537,330.77 |
| Debt Service | 5,665,282.55 | 6,826,165.95 |
| Funds Functioning as Endownent (Restricted) | 286,767,487.26 | 266,853,805.92 |
| Other Expendable | 8,977,046,723.58 | 9,440,321,446.57 |
| Unrestricted Net Assets | 3,483,691,808.16 | 3,375,787,991.35 |
| Total Net Assets | 33,382,373,629.97 | 30,421,050,432.71 |

Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Assets

The University of Texas System Consolidated
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  |  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |
| Student Tuition and Fees | \$ | 1,851,366,331.20 | 1,735,797,268.71 |
| Discounts and Allowances |  | (458, 152,637.90) | (445, 152, 112.72) |
| Federal Sponsored Programs |  | 1,394,470,368.72 | 1,514,900,155.71 |
| Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 93,567,847.58 | 111,065.556.29 |
| State Sponsored Programs |  | 79.43 | 556,970.25 |
| State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 250,903,969.19 | 263,593,919.85 |
| Local Sponsored Programs |  | 595,212,088.04 | 565,724,693.56 |
| Private Sponsored Programs |  | 419,631,354.85 | 405,053,869.55 |
| Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities |  | 387,129,937.87 | 421,531,496.81 |
| Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Educational Activities |  | (201,712.88) | $(156,605.33)$ |
| Sales and Services of Hospitals |  | 9,050,487,801.35 | 7.982,708,064.62 |
| Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals |  | (4,912,239,006.88) | (4,170,615,832.99) |
| Professional Fees (Patient Charges) |  | 4,088,797.597.59 | 3,926,418,054,86 |
| Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges) |  | (2,857,643,332.47) | (2,751,250,431.86) |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 453,120,212.86 | 421,473,883.06 |
| Discounts and Allowances Auxiliary Enterprises |  | (13,783,893.47) | $(13,747,245.49)$ |
| Other Operating Revenues |  | 111,641,831.70 | 91,379,991.57 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 10,454,308,836.78 | 10,059,281,696.45 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 2,846,035,956.01 | 2,880,822,999.42 |
| Research |  | 1,974,216,313.71 | 1,990,269,382.54 |
| Public Service |  | 267,238,018.72 | 275,579,023.10 |
| Hospitals / Clinics |  | 3,677,408,914.04 | 3,315,279,278.08 |
| Academic Support |  | 575,244,587.41 | 541,054,041.51 |
| Student Services |  | 214,851,661.52 | 186,349,339.36 |
| Institutional Support |  | 1,287,300,008.12 | 1,221,806,401.50 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant |  | 730,197,216.67 | 730,462,817.30 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships |  | 353,328,201.99 | 419,643,053.88 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 481,493,082.32 | 457,742,998.63 |
| Depreciation and Amortization |  | 1,015,621,870.11 | 902,392,156.25 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 13,422,935,830.62 | 12,921,401,491.57 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | (2,968,626,993.84) | (2,862,119,795.12) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |  |
| State Appropriations |  | 1,918,989,116.00 | 1,857,302,142.79 |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs |  | 338,057,895.56 | 337,716,883.00 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through |  | 793,064.27 | 46,700,965.33 |
| State Nonexchange Pass-Through |  | 4,713,106.90 | 10,484,786.67 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations |  | 331,825,863.64 | 325,480,500.49 |
| Investment Income |  | 1,948,256,612.97 | 2,246,340,312.86 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments |  | 1,619,142,883.80 | 1,896,945,027.37 |
| Interest Expense on Capital Asset Financings |  | $(268,855,685.10)$ | (262,697,742.27) |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets |  | (14,734,543.55) | (41,632,313.28) |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues |  | 17,851,198.53 | 15,333, 192.90 |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) |  | (28,862,271.42) | (6,560,553.47) |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 5,867,177,241.60 | 6,425,413,202.39 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers |  | 2,898,550,247.76 | 3,563,293,407.27 |
| Capital Appropriations (HEAF) |  | 17,368,543.00 | 17,368,543.00 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions |  | 260,927,664.74 | 250,218,171.89 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities |  | 119,071,139.70 | 102,748,385.40 |
| Transfers From Other State Agencies |  | 176,861,873.96 | 142,953,145.40 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies |  | (511,443,435.35) | (362,679,231.25) |
| Legislative Appropriations Lapsed |  | $(12,836.55)$ | 140,033.94 |
| Change in Net Assets |  | 2,961,323, 197.26 | 3,714,042,455.65 |
| Beginning Net Assets |  | 30,421,050,432.71 | 26,707,007,977.06 |
| Ending Net Assets | \$ | 33,382,373,629.97 | 30,421,050,432.71 |

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

The University of Texas System Consolidated
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | $\mathbf{1 , 4 2 1 , 1 7 1 , 2 4 2 . 2 9}$ |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | $\mathbf{5 , 2 9 2 , 2 2 5 , 7 2 1 . 5 5}$ |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | $2,785,573,840.50$ |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | $443,804,516.34$ |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | $497,385,374.45$ |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(4,172,233,572.18)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(7,842,504,256.46)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(108,975,649.03)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | $105,840,157.66$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(1,577,712,624.88)$ |

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:
Proceeds from State Appropriations

| $1,893,798,048.33$ |
| ---: |
| $346,952,465.76$ |
| $115,941,849.85$ |
| $5,719,864.40$ |
| $(227,181,005.51)$ |
| $(5,086,996.25)$ |
| $336,828,709.55$ |
| $2,466,972,936.13$ |
|  |
| $912,380,670.00$ |
| $(8,271,746.75)$ |
| $242,177,962.39$ |
| $3,986,300.83$ |
| $(1,662,435,811.03)$ |
| $(691,981,073.28)$ |
| $(268,981,511.94)$ |
| $(1,473,125,209.78)$ |

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Proceeds from Sales of Investments
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Payments to Acquire Investments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities

| $9,921,693,895.63$ |
| ---: |
| $1,370,543,814.64$ |
| $(10,424,838,693.94)$ |
| $867,399,016.33$ |

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)


1,343,478,657.71
4,952,471,706.00
2,729,487,139.76
391,588,523.38
541,855,444.83
(3,744,920,512.08)
(7,672,292,379.58)
(99,009,484.77)
100,191,935.83
(1,457,148,968.92)

1,876,638,361.39
351,284,263.69
390,858,387.76
9,055,607.62
(1,169,991,581.46) $(6,223,227.10)$ $408,065,701.88$

| $4,85,065,101.88$ |
| ---: |

Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:
Proceeds from Issuance of Capital Debt
Payments of Other Costs on Debt Issuance
Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts
(8,271,746.75)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets
Payments for Additions to Capital Assets
Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt
Payments of Interest on Capital Related Debt
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities
(1,473,125,209.78)

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
(2,968,626,993.84)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
1,015,621,870.11
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable 249,415,547.31

Inventories
(333,302,278.72) (7,857,229.90)
(3,135,491.37)
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
(43,045,905.12)
(79,802,341.56)
75,935,715.90 (8,083,742.71)
20,117,903.44
7,835,766.58
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
497,214,555.00
Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation
1,390,914,368.96
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
$\$(1,577,712,624.88)$
(2,862,119,795.12)

902,392,156.25
270,760,241.43
(450,562,304.49)
$(10,652,565.95)$ 1,182,451.06 1,494,941.10
137,258,107.41
49,910,243.50
17,483,915.45
12,189,759.27
2,624,949.17
$\begin{array}{r}470,888,932.00 \\ \hline 1,404,970,826.20\end{array}$
\$(1,457,148,968.92)

## Non Cash Transactions:

Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
$1,619,142,883.80$
$57,245,141.11$
$2,266,145.83$
$(26,310,742.93)$

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

## For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

## 1. The Financial Reporting Entity

The financial records of The University of Texas System (the System), reported as a business-type activity in the State of Texas' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, reflect compliance with applicable State statutes and Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The significant accounting policies followed by the System in maintaining accounts and in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are in accordance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Annual Financial Reporting Requirements and with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP).

The consolidated financial statements include System Administration and all institutions of the System. Amounts due between and among institutions, amounts held for institutions by System Administration and other duplications in reporting are eliminated in consolidating the financial statements.

The System is composed of nine academic and six health-related institutions of higher education, as well as the System administrative offices. The fifteen institutions are as follows: the University of Texas at Arlington, the University of Texas at Austin, the University of Texas at Brownsville, the University of Texas at Dallas, the University of Texas at El Paso, the University of Texas - Pan American, the University of Texas of the Permian Basin, the University of Texas at San Antonio, the University of Texas at Tyler, the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center, and the University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. The System is governed by a nine-member Board of Regents appointed by the Governor.

## Blended Component Units

The following component units are included in the consolidated financial statements because the System appoints a voting majority of the component units' boards and the System is able to impose its will on the component units. The net assets of the blended component units are insignificant to the System. Blended financial information is available upon request.

UT Southwestern Health Systems, 1301 Elmbrook, Dallas, Texas 75390, is governed by a three-member board appointed by the University of Texas (UT) Southwestern Medical Center. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Southwestern Medical Center. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

UT Southwestern Moncrief Cancer Center, 1701 River Run, Suite 500, Fort Worth, Texas 76107, is governed by a five-member board appointed by the president of UT Southwestern Medical Center. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it has substantively the same governing board as UT Southwestern Medical Center. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

UTMB Healthcare Systems, Inc., 301 University Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77555, is governed by an eight-member board appointed by UT Medical Branch at Galveston. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Medical Branch at Galveston. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

UT Physicians, P. O. Box 20627, Houston, Texas 77225, is governed by a five-member board appointed by UT Health Science Center at Houston. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Health Science Center at Houston. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

UT System Medical Foundation, 6431 Fannin, Suite JJL 310, Houston, Texas 77030, is governed by a three-member board appointed by UT Health Science Center at Houston. The foundation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Health Science Center at Houston. The foundation's fiscal year end is August 31.

University Physicians Group, 6126 Wurzbach Road, San Antonio, Texas 78238, is governed by a five member board. The Dean of the School of Medicine is the Chairman of the Board and four board members are elected by the MSRDP board. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Health Science Center at San Antonio. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.
M. D. Anderson Physician's Network, 7505 South Main, Suite 500, Houston, Texas 77030, is governed by a four-member board appointed by UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.
M. D. Anderson Services Corporation, 7505 South Main, Suite 500, Houston, Texas 77030, is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the president of UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center and the UT System Board of Regents. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

East Texas Quality Care Network, Inc., P. O. Box 6053, Tyler, Texas 75711-6053, is governed by a four-member board appointed by UT Health Science Center at Tyler. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it has substantively the same governing board as UT Health Science Center at Tyler. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

The University of Texas Investment Management Company (UTIMCO), 401 Congress Avenue, Suite 2800, Austin, Texas 78701, is governed by a nine-member board consisting of at least three members of the UT System Board of Regents, the Chancellor of the System, three independent directors with substantial background and expertise in investments appointed by the UT System Board of Regents, and two members appointed by the Texas A\&M System Board of Regents, one of whom must have a substantial background and expertise in investments. The corporation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT System. The corporation's fiscal year end is August 31.

The University of Texas Fine Arts Foundation, UT Austin, Main Building, P. O. Box T, Austin, Texas 78713 is governed by a three-member board appointed by the University of Texas at Austin (UT Austin). The foundation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Austin. The foundation's fiscal year end is December 31.

University of Texas Communication Foundation, UT Austin, P.O. Box 7322, Austin, Texas 78713 is governed by a three-member board appointed by UT Austin. The foundation is blended rather than discretely presented because it provides services entirely or almost entirely to UT Austin. The foundation's fiscal year end is August 31.

## ASSETS HELD BY AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

GASB authoritative guidance provides criteria for determining whether certain organizations should be reported as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship to the primary government, the System. This guidance states that a legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met:

1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents.
2. The primary government is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization.
3. The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The System has defined significance as $5 \%$ of net assets. As of August 31, 2012, none of the System's potential component units meet the criteria for inclusion in the System's financial statements. Based upon the most recent available information, the combined net assets of these potential component units reported by the organizations total $\$ 2,053,236,580.00$ at August 31, 2012 and $\$ 1,829,576,344.00$ at August 31, 2011.

## 2. Related Parties

Through the normal course of operations, the System both receives funds from and provides funds to other State agencies in support of sponsored research programs. Funds received and provided during the year ended August 31, 2012, related to pass-through grants were $\$ 349,977,987.94$ and $\$ 11,181,251.11$, respectively. Funds received and provided during the year ended August 31, 2011, related to pass-through grants were $\$ 431,845,228.14$ and $\$ 10,042,815.80$, respectively.

In 1991, Texas Southmost College and the University of Texas at Brownsville (UT Brownsville) entered into a contractual arrangement to maximize resources and bring additional educational opportunities to the communities of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. The primary goal of the partnership, which is operationally managed by the System, was to offer students a seamless educational process by eliminating barriers between two institutions located on the same campus. In November, 2010 the UT System Board of Regents found that the current educational partnership between the Board of Regents on behalf of UT Brownsville and the Texas Southmost College Board of Trustees could no longer be sustained and a notice of termination of the Educational Partnership Agreement was provided. Under the terms of the Agreement, the termination is effective no later than August 31, 2015; however, the parties may work to achieve an earlier effective date.

Other related-party transactions identified in the financial statements include Due From/To Other State Agencies, State Appropriations, Capital Appropriations and Transfers From/To Other State Agencies.

## 3. Joint Ventures

On August 24, 2011, the UT System Board of Regents approved creation of the $\$ 10$ million fund, the UT Horizon Fund, which will support commercialization of intellectual property through the development of startups and maintaining equity in startups throughout the System. Investments will range up to $\$ 1$ million, depending on the startup. To be considered for funding, startups will have to have secured private-sector money as a co-investment match. That coinvestment model gives the System insight into which products and technologies have the most potential in the marketplace. No investments occurred in fiscal year 2011. In August 2012, UT System purchased 7,550 shares of preferred stock in Cerevast Therapeutics, Inc for an investment of $\$ 100,007.30$.

UT Southwestern Health Systems (UTSHS), a blended component unit of UT Southwestern Medical Center, is a participating member of UT Southwestern DVA Healthcare, LLP (DVA). DVA is a joint venture between UTSHS and Davita Inc. to provide care for dialysis patients in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. UTSHS's equity interest in DVA at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 4,344,281.55$ and $\$ 4,251,214.00$, respectively, or $50 \%$ and $49 \%$ respectively. Separate financial statements for DaVita may be obtained at DaVita Inc., 601 Hawaii Street, El Segundo, California 90245 or www.davita.com.

UT Southwestern Medical Center entered into a limited partnership agreement on June 30, 2006, with Premier Purchasing Partners, L.P. (Premier). The principal business of Premier is to operate and manage healthcare-related programs and investments for the benefit of its partners including UT Southwestern Medical Center and to otherwise assist the partners in providing superior healthcare services in their communities. Premier negotiates and executes reduced cost purchase contracts between its partners and vendors of healthcare products and services by leveraging the aggregated demand of its partners and to operate group purchasing and other programs to increase both individual participant and aggregate purchasing volumes. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, UT Southwestern Medical Center's investment in Premier was $\$ 596,717.00$ and $\$ 494,951.00$, respectively, or $.35 \%$ and $.31 \%$, respectively. Separate financial statements for Premier may be obtained at Premier, Inc., 12225 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130 or www.premierinc.com.

UT Health Science Center at Houston's blended component unit, UT Physicians, is a participating member of Physician's Dialysis of Houston. Physician's Dialysis of Houston is a joint venture entered into by UT Physicians and DaVita, Inc. UT Physician's equity interest in Physician's Dialysis of Houston at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 694,954.00$ and $\$ 642,144.83$, respectively, or $35.62 \%$. Separate financial statements for Physician's Dialysis of Houston may be obtained at Physician's Dialysis of Houston, Attention: Marie Sinfield, 1423 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, Washington 98402.

UT Health Science Center at Houston's blended component unit, UT Physicians, was a participating member of UT Imaging. UT Imaging was a Limited Liability Partnership entered into by UT Physicians, Outpatient Imaging Affiliates, LLC, and Memorial Hermann Hospital System. UT Imaging was sold on May 31, 2011. Separate financial statements for UT Imaging may be obtained at Outpatient Imaging Affiliates, LLC, Attention: Laura Cottingham, 840 Crescent Center Drive, Suite 200, Franklin, Tennessee 37067.

UT Health Science Center at Houston's blended component unit, UT Physicians, is a participating member of TMC Holding Company, L.L.C. (TMC Holding). TMC Holding is a Limited Liability Corporation entered into by UT Physicians, Baylor College of Medicine and Memorial Hermann/USP Surgery Centers III, L.L.P. UT Physicians' equity interest in TMC Holding at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 144,987.00$ and $\$ 248,959.00$ respectively, or $18.1 \%$. Separate financial statements for TMC Holding may be obtained by contacting Vanessa Smith, 3050 Post Oak Blvd, Suite 620, Houston, TX 77056.

UT Health Science Center at Houston's blended component unit, UT Physicians, is a participating member of Bluesky MOB, L.L.P. Bluesky MOB, L.L.P. is a Limited Liability Partnership of which UT Physicians purchased an $18.7 \%$ interest in for $\$ 380,755.00$ on August 1, 2012. Separate financial statements for Bluesky MOB, L.L.P. may be obtained at Moore, Reichl, \& Baker, P.C., c/o Doug Reichl, CPA, 11200 Westheimer Suite 410, Houston, TX, 77042.

UT Health Science Center at Houston is a participating member of the Texas Medical Center Central Heating and Cooling Services Cooperative Association (TECO). TECO was incorporated on October 2, 1975, for the purpose of operating a central heating and cooling services facility on a cooperative basis solely for the benefit of eligible institutions. On June 1, 2003, TECO transferred substantially all of its assets and operation to TECO Corporation, and TECO Corporation assumed the liabilities and obligations of TECO. TECO still renders services to member and nonmember patrons at cost. Savings or margins are refunded to the member and non-member patrons on a patronage basis in the form of cash or equity by TECO. UT Health Science Center at Houston's equity interest in TECO at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 12,435,855.00$ and $\$ 11,706,925.88$ respectively, or $14.6 \%$ and $14.9 \%$ respectively. Separate financial statements for TECO may be obtained at Thermal Energy Corporation, 1615 Braeswood Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77030 or http://teco.tmc.edu/home/teco_home.php.

UTMDA is a participating member of the Texas Medical Center Hospital Laundry Cooperative Association (the Association). The Association was established on April 30, 1971, for the purpose of acquiring, owning, and operating a laundry system on a cooperative basis solely for the benefit of members of the Association. Net earnings of the Association may be refunded to the members on a patronage basis or retained by the Association as equity allocated to the members. UTMDA's equity interest in the Association at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 2,472,539.20$ and $\$ 1,958,280.40$, respectively, or $40 \%$. Separate financial statements for the Association may be obtained at 1601 Braeswood Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77030 or http://www.texasmedicalcenter.org/root/en/GetToKnow/ TMCInstitutions/OtherInstitutions/Laundry/Laundry.

UTMDA is a participating member of the Texas Medical Center Central Heating and Cooling Services Cooperative Association (TECO). TECO was incorporated on October 2, 1975, for the purpose of operating a central heating and cooling services facility on a cooperative basis solely for the benefit of eligible institutions. On June 1, 2003, TECO transferred substantially all of its assets and operations to TECO Corporation, and TECO Corporation assumed the liabilities and obligations of TECO. TECO still renders services to member and non-member patrons at cost. Savings or margins are refunded to the member and non-member patrons on a patronage basis in the form of cash or equity by TECO. UTMDA's equity interest in TECO at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 32,810,363.00$ and $\$ 31,169,629.00$, respectively, or $39.7 \%$. Separate financial statements for TECO may be obtained at Thermal Energy Corporation, 1615 Braeswood Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77030 or http://teco.tmc.edu/home/teco_home.php.

UTMDA is a participating member of P.E.T. Net Houston, LLC (PETNet). PETNet is a joint venture entered into by UTMDA and P.E.T. Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to lease and operate a facility located on UTMDA's campus to produce positron radiopharmaceuticals and isotopes. Construction of the facility commenced in 2003. UTMDA's equity interest in PETNet at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 3,981,924.99$ and $\$ 2,854,821.97$, respectively, or $49 \%$. Separate financial statements for PETNet may be obtained at Siemens Medical Solutions USA, Inc., 51 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355.

UTMDA entered into a limited partnership agreement on December 19, 2002 with PTC-Houston Management, L.P. and PTC-Houston Investors, LLC to create The Proton Therapy Center-Houston LTD., L.L.P. (PTC Partnership). PTC Partnership was established to develop and operate a proton therapy facility, which will provide cancer treatment to patients utilizing proton therapy technology. Under the Staffing and Operations Agreement between UTMDA and PTC Partnership, UTMDA shall be the exclusive supplier of all technical and operational services to support PTC Partnership operations, and for which, UTMDA will be reimbursed on a monthly basis. Under a separate agreement, the Professional Services Agreement, UTMDA shall provide services of physicians, medical physicists and medical dosimetrists to PTC Partnership, for which, UTMDA shall bill patients and retain all professional fees associated with such services.

UTMDA entered into a limited liability company agreement on December 19, 2002 to form PTC-Houston Investors, L.L.C (Investors). Investors was established to invest in and be a limited partner in the PTC Partnership. Investors entered into a ground lease with UTMDA on December 19, 2002 to lease approximately four acres on UTMDA's property for an initial term of sixty years. UTMDA's initial capital contribution of $\$ 2,500,000.00$ to Investors was provided through the ground lease. UTMDA's equity interest in Investors at August 31, 2009 was $\$ 2,500,000.00$, or approximately $8.2 \%$.

On March 30, 2010, UTMDA entered into an Agreement and Stipulation among Purchasers of LLC Membership Interests of PTC-Houston Investors, L.L.C. in which PTC Partnership assigned the right to purchase additional shares of Investors to its partners. As part of this agreement, UTMDA purchased 13.12195 units of interest in Investors for $\$ 5,725,941.82$ giving UTMDA a total ownership interest of approximately $51.22 \%$. In addition, all members of Investors further consented to the redemption of UTMDA's total interest in Investors in exchange for the conveyance by Investors to UTMDA of $51.22 \%$ of Investors' right, title and interest under PTC Partnership agreement including without limitation, $51.22 \%$ of Investors' Capital Contributions and Investors' right to receive distributions and 51.22\% of the percentage interests in PTC Partnership owned by Investors, which approximated \$15,621,950.00 as of March 30, 2010.

Following the execution of the foregoing, UTMDA entered into an Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (Agreement) dated March 30, 2010 between PTC Partnership, Investors, PTC-Houston Management, L.P., and UTMDA. The purposes of PTC Partnership are to assume the lease formerly held by Investors with UTMDA to lease approximately four acres on the UTMDA's property for an initial term of 60 years, develop and/or acquire other proton therapy related business opportunities in the area and engage in any other activities that are reasonably incidental to the foregoing or that are contemplated by the agreement or the related agreements. As part of the agreement, each partner has made or is deemed to have made the Initial Contribution which equaled $\$ 15,621,950.00$ for UTMDA or $15.22 \%$. However, UTMDA's only capital contribution to PTC Partnership has been through the ground lease which equals $\$ 2,500,000.00$. UTMDA has recorded cash distributions and has adjusted its carrying value based on the operating results of PTC Partnership as required by the Agreement, which does not equal the Initial Contribution. Until the carrying value of the investment equals or exceeds the Initial Contribution value, UTMDA has elected to record the carrying value on the balance sheet. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, UTMDA's equity interest in PTC Partnership was $\$ 0$ and $\$ 298,000$, respectively. UTMDA received cash contributions totaling $\$ 6,684,145.82$ and $\$ 12,036,584.41$ during the fiscal years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Separate financial statements for PTC Partnership may be obtained at http://www.mdanderson.org/patient-and-cancer-information/proton-therapy-center/index.html.

UTMDA is a participating member in the National Center for Therapeutics Manufacturing (the "NCTM"). UTMDA entered into a Collaboration, Investment and Facility Use Agreement as of May 19, 2010 with Texas A\&M University System to collaborate on the design of the NCTM and on grants and proposals relating to cancer therapeutics that could be developed at the NCTM. UTMDA's cost-based interest in NCTM at August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 2,490,000.00$ or approximately $5 \%$. Separate financial statements for NCTM may be obtained at http://www.tamus.edu/iit/nctm/.

UTMDA entered into a limited partnership agreement on January 10, 1990, with Premier Purchasing Partners, L.P. (Premier). The principal business of Premier is to operate and manage healthcare-related programs and investments for the benefit of its partners including UTMDA and to otherwise assist the partners in providing superior healthcare services in their communities. Premier negotiates and executes reduced cost purchase contracts between its partners and vendors of healthcare products and services by leveraging the aggregated demand of its partners and to operate group purchasing and other programs to increase both individual participant and aggregate purchasing volumes. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, UTMDA's investment in Premier was $\$ 4,086,719.00$ and $\$ 4,015,224.00$, respectively, or $1.15 \%$ and $1.41 \%$, respectively. Separate financial statements for Premier may be obtained at Premier, Inc., 12225 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130 or www.premierinc.com.

## 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The financial statements of the System have been prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The System reports as a business type activity, as defined by GASB. Business type activities are those that are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. The financial statements of the System have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the GASB. The System does not apply any Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

## CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Short-term, highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased are generally considered cash and cash equivalents. It is the System's policy to exclude items that meet this definition if they are part of an investment pool, which has an investment horizon of one year or greater. Therefore, highly liquid investments that are part of the Intermediate Term Fund (ITF) and the Long Term Fund (LTF) are not considered cash and cash equivalents. Additionally, Endowments invested in money market accounts are also excluded from Cash and Cash Equivalents as the intent is to invest these funds for more than one year. Cash held in the State treasury for the Permanent University Fund (PUF), the Permanent Health Fund (PHF) and the Available University Fund (AUF) are considered cash and cash equivalents. Other highly liquid investments of these major funds which are held in pooled funds and invested with custodians are not considered cash and cash equivalents according to the investment policies of the System. Restricted cash and cash equivalents include cash held in the state treasury for the PUF and PHF and restricted sources of funds used for construction of capital assets as well as funds held for debt service. The System holds bond proceeds in restricted investments to be disbursed to the institutions to support capital projects on a cost reimbursable basis. Due to the cost reimbursable nature of restricted sources of funds used for construction, restricted cash and cash equivalents are often negative. Also included in restricted cash and cash equivalents are Short Term Fund (STF) holdings held as collateral on interest rate swaps.

## BALANCE IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS

This item represents the balance of General Revenue funds at August 31 as calculated in the Texas State Comptroller's General Revenue Reconciliation.

## DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Derivative instruments are recorded at fair value. The fair value of derivatives is recorded as either an asset or liability on the balance sheet. The valuation of investment derivatives is discussed in the Investments disclosure below. Financial institutions have calculated the fair value of the interest rate swaps using a forecast of expected discounted future net cash flows.

The System has entered into interest rate swap agreements with various counterparties, all of which a highly rated financial institutions, to manage various risks associated with the System's debt programs. Each of the System's interest rate swaps is a contractual agreement entered into between the System and a counterparty under which each party agrees to exchange periodic fixed or variable payments, based upon a stated notional amount, over the stated life of the agreement. The net differential paid or received is recognized over the life of the agreement as an adjustment to interest expense.

Interest rate swaps determined to be hedging derivatives are designated as cash flow hedges. Hedging derivative assets and hedging derivative liabilities are recorded on the System's balance sheet. Under hedge accounting, for derivatives that are determined to be effective, changes in the fair value of hedging derivatives are considered to be deferred inflows (for hedging derivatives with positive fair values) or deferred outflows (for hedging derivatives with negative fair values).

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are not effective are recorded as net increase (decrease) in the fair value of investments in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets.

Derivative instruments are recorded at fair value. If the fair value of a hedging derivative is positive, it is reported as a hedging derivative asset. If the fair value of a hedging derivative is negative, it is reported as a hedging derivative liability.

Under hedge accounting, changes in the fair value of hedging derivatives are considered to be deferred outflows for hedging derivatives with negative fair values and deferred inflows for hedging derivatives with positive fair values.

## INVESTMENTS

The majority of the investments of the System, except for PUF lands, are managed by UTIMCO, a private investment corporation that provides services entirely to the System and its related foundations. All investments are reported as noncurrent as these funds have an investment horizon extending beyond one year. Restricted investments include investments restricted by legal or contractual requirements, including those related to donors and constitutional restrictions. The System's investments with readily available fair values are primarily valued on the basis of market valuations provided by independent pricing services.

Fixed income securities held directly by the System are valued based upon prices supplied by FT Interactive Data and other major fixed income pricing services, external broker quotes and internal pricing matrices.

Equity security and publicly traded mutual fund fair values are based on the closing price on the primary exchange on which they are traded (if a closing price is not available, the average of the last reported bid and ask price is used).

Physical commodities, specifically gold, are valued using the composite closing price from Bloomberg for the XAU currency code which represents the standard for one troy ounce of gold.

Private investment funds, which consist of non-regulated investment funds, are fair valued by management. The fair values of these investments are estimated by management using the investment's capital account balance at the closest available reporting date, as communicated by the investment manager, adjusted for contributions and withdrawals subsequent to the latest available reporting date as well as consideration of any other information, which has been provided by the investment manager or other sources. In rare cases the private investments are valued at cost, but only when management believes this is the best approximation of value. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, investments in private investment funds in the amount of $\$ 5,458,247,903.00$ and $\$ 4,924,030,425.00$, respectively, have been estimated by management.

Hedge funds, developed country equity, emerging markets equity, natural resources and fixed income investment funds and certain other private placements are fair valued by management based on net asset value information provided by the investment manager, as well as other relevant factors as indicated above. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, investments in these funds in the amount of $\$ 10,878,800,667.00$ and $\$ 10,458,293,702.00$, respectively, have been estimated by management.

The audited financial statements of the funds managed by UTIMCO may be found on UTIMCO's website and inquiries may be directed to UTIMCO via www.utimco.org.

The fair value of the PUF land's interest in oil and gas is based on a third party reserve study of proved reserves. The present value of the royalty cash flows is calculated by applying a ten percent discount rate to future expected production volumes of oil and gas based on the price of oil and gas on August 31, 2012. Probable and possible reserves of oil and gas are not included in the fair value estimate. The remaining minerals, the trust minerals, because of size, distribution, and limited production histories are valued at three times the previous 12 months' revenue. As a rule of thumb, this measure has been used historically to determine the selling price of these types of properties by willing parties. The PUF lands' surface interests are reported at the price per acre from the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Other real estate holdings are reported by one of the following methods of valuation: the latest available appraised amount as determined by an independent State certified or other licensed appraiser, or by any other generally accepted industry standard, including tax assessments.

The System is authorized to invest funds, as provided in Section 51.0031 of the Texas Education Code and the Constitution of the State of Texas, under prudent investor investment standards. Such investments include various fixed income and equity type securities. The investments of the System are governed by various investment policies approved by the UT System Board of Regents.

## CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Current and noncurrent contributions receivable are amounts pledged to the university by donors, net of allowances. Multiyear gift pledges greater than $\$ 10,000$ must be reported at the discounted present value. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the System re-establishes the scale of discount rates applicable for present valuing new multi-year gift pledges that are received during the new fiscal year. The scale of discount rates are based upon U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds asked yields as listed in the Wall Street Journal on the first day of the fiscal year. Existing gift pledges are not recalculated since these pledges were previously calculated at historical discount rates.

## INVENTORIES

Inventories, consisting primarily of supplies and merchandise for resale, are valued at cost, typically based on the specific identification, weighted average or first-in, first-out methods, which are not in excess of net realizable value.

## RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted assets include funds restricted by legal or contractual requirements, including those related to sponsored programs, donors, constitutional restrictions, bond covenants, and loan agreements.

## LOANS AND CONTRACTS

Current and noncurrent loans and contracts are receivables, net of allowances, related to student loans.

## SECURITIES LENDING COLLATERAL AND OBLIGATIONS

The collateral secured for securities lent are reported as an asset on the balance sheet. The obligations for securities lent are reported as a liability on the balance sheet that directly offsets the cash collateral received from brokers or dealers in exchange for securities loaned. The costs of securities lending transactions are reported as expenses in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. See Note 6 for details regarding the securities lending program.

## CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition or fair value at the date of donation in the case of gifts. The System follows the State's capitalization policy with a cost equal to or greater than $\$ 5,000.00$ for equipment items, $\$ 100,000.00$ for buildings, building improvements and improvements other than buildings, and $\$ 500,000.00$ for infrastructure items, and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Purchases of library books are capitalized. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year in which the expense is incurred. Outlays for construction in progress are capitalized as incurred. Interest expense related to construction is capitalized net of interest income earned on the resources reserved for this purpose (see Note 11). The thresholds for software are $\$ 100,000.00$ for purchased software and $\$ 1,000,000.00$ for internally developed software including Enterprise Resource Planning replacements. The System capitalizes, but does not depreciate works of art and historical treasures that are held for exhibition, education, research and public service. These collections are protected and preserved.

Depreciation and amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally two to fifteen years for equipment items, five years for software, six years for Enterprise Resource Planning replacements, fifteen years for library books, ten to fifty years for buildings and their components and fifteen to forty years for infrastructure elements.

## OTHER ASSETS

Included in other current assets are prepaid expenses and lease receivables due within one year. Included in the other noncurrent assets are unamortized bond issuance costs and lease receivables that will be realized beyond one year. Unamortized bond issuance costs are amortized over the life of the related bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. The unamortized bond issuance costs as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 were $\$ 21,676,031.86$ and $\$ 21,568,226.85$, respectively.

## UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenue represents revenues such as tuition recorded in August for the fall semester and payments received in advance for sponsored programs.

## ASSETS HELD FOR OTHERS - CURRENT AND NONCURRENT

Assets held for others represent funds held by the System as custodial or fiscal agent for students, faculty members, foundations, and others. Included in assets held for others as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 is $\$ 339,874,791.75$ and $\$ 343,084,855.17$, respectively, for the Physician's Referral Service Supplemental Retirement Plan/Retirement Benefit Plan at UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, assets held for others also included $\$ 333,294,604.94$ and $\$ 334,744,763.14$, respectively, from foundations that invest their assets with UTIMCO.

## LIABILITY TO BENEFICIARIES

The System holds numerous irrevocable charitable remainder trusts and a pooled income fund. Together, these assets are reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements within restricted investments.

The charitable remainder trusts designate the UT System Board of Regents as both trustee and remainder beneficiary. The System is required to pay to the donors (or other donor-designated income beneficiaries) either a fixed amount or the lesser of a fixed percentage of the fair value of the trusts' assets or the trusts' income during the beneficiaries' lives. Trust assets are measured at fair value when received and monthly thereafter. A corresponding liability to beneficiaries is measured at the present value of expected future cash flows to be paid to the beneficiaries based upon the applicable federal rate on the gift date. Upon death of the income beneficiaries, substantially all of the principal balance passes to the System to be used in accordance with the donors' wishes.

The pooled income fund was formed with contributions from several donors. The contributed assets are invested and managed by UTIMCO. Donors (or designated beneficiaries) periodically receive, during their lives, a share of the income earned on the fund proportionate to the value of their contributions to the fund. Upon death of the income beneficiaries, substantially all of the principal balance passes to the System to be used in accordance with the donors' wishes. Contribution revenue is measured at the fair value of the assets received, discounted for a term equal to the life expectancies of the beneficiaries.

## REFUNDING AND DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

For debt refundings, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and reported as a deduction from or an addition to the debt liability. The gain or loss is amortized, using the straight line method, over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets as a component of interest expense.

## NET ASSETS

The System has classified resources into the following three net asset categories:

## Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

## Restricted:

## Nonexpendable

Net assets subject to externally imposed stipulations that require the amounts be maintained in perpetuity by the System. Such assets include the System's permanent endowment funds.

## Expendable

Net assets whose use by the System is subject to externally imposed stipulations that can be fulfilled by actions of the System pursuant to those stipulations or that expire with the passage of time.

## Unrestricted

Net assets that are not subject to externally imposed stipulations. Unrestricted net assets may be designated for special purposes by action of management or the UT System Board of Regents. Substantially all unrestricted net assets are designated for academic and research programs and initiatives, and capital programs (see Note 21 for details on unrestricted net assets).

When an expense is incurred that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the System addresses each situation on a case-by-case basis prior to determining the resources to be used to satisfy the obligation. Generally, the System's policy is to first apply the expense towards restricted resources and then towards unrestricted resources.

## REVENUES AND EXPENSES

Operating revenues include activities such as student tuition and fees; net sales and services of hospitals; net professional fees; net sales and services of auxiliary enterprises; most federal, state and local grants and contracts. Operating expenses include salaries and wages, payroll related costs, materials and supplies, depreciation, scholarships and fellowships, and impairment losses and insurance recoveries received in the same year as the associated loss. In addition, all changes to incurred but not reported liabilities related to insurance programs are reflected as operating.

Nonoperating revenues include activities such as gifts and contributions, insurance recoveries received in years subsequent to the associated loss, State appropriations, investment income and other revenue sources that are defined as nonoperating revenues by GASB. UT System institutions are the named beneficiaries in certain lawsuits, wills, trust, and insurance policies. UT System does not recognize these potential refunds, gifts and contributions until realized. Nonoperating expenses include activities such as interest expense on capital asset financings, and other expenses that are defined as nonoperating expenses by GASB.

## SCHOLARSHIP ALLOWANCES AND STUDENT AID

Financial aid to students is reported in the financial statements as prescribed by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO). Certain aid (student loans, funds provided to students as awarded by third parties and Federal Direct Lending) is accounted for as third party payments (credited to the student's account as if the student made the payment). All other aid is reflected in the financial statements as operating expense or scholarship allowances, which reduce revenues. The amount reported as operating expense represents the portion of aid that was provided to the student in the form of cash. Scholarship allowances represent the portion of aid provided to the student in the form of reduced tuition. Under the alternative method, these amounts are computed on an entity-wide basis by allocating cash payments to students, excluding payments for services, on the ratio of total aid to the aid not considered to be third party aid.

## STATEWIDE INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND INTERFUND PAYABLES

In accordance with the provisions set forth in Article 7, Section 18 of the Texas Constitution, the System transfers onethird of the annual earnings of the PUF investments and lands to the Texas A\&M University System (TAMUS). In addition to the transfer of the current year earnings in 2012 and 2011 of $\$ 199,829,438.08$ and $\$ 168,798,604.00$, respectively, the System recorded a liability of $\$ 757,179,840.87$ and $\$ 644,425,000.00$ at August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, for future amounts due to TAMUS from the PUF to cover principal on outstanding PUF bonds and notes issued by TAMUS. This liability is reported as current and noncurrent statewide interfund payable on the balance sheet. Additional details related to the operations of the PUF can be found in Note 8. Also included in statewide interfund payables as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 is $\$ 9,446,275.73$ and $\$ 6,263,296.71$, respectively, related to the revolving loan programs administered by the Texas State Comptroller's Office.

In accordance with tuition set-asides required by Section 61.539, Section 61.910, Section 61.9660, Section 61.9731, Section 56.095 and Section 56.465 of the Texas Education Code, the institutions transferred tuition revenues of $\$ 21,909,095.05$ in 2012 and $\$ 19,573,730.70$ in 2011 to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

## UNCOMPENSATED CARE

The System's health-related institutions provide uncompensated care to patients who meet certain criteria. Uncompensated care includes the unreimbursed costs for the uninsured and the underinsured as well as the unreimbursed costs from government-sponsored health programs. To calculate uncompensated care, charges are converted to costs and providers recognize appropriate patient specific funding and lump sum funding available to offset costs. Hospital charges are converted to cost by the application of the Medicare cost to charge ratio, as calculated in the most recent Medicare cost report. Since a standard cost report does not exist for physician charges, a proxy cost to charge ratio was developed through a process involving all Texas public academic medical centers and the State Auditor's Office. Uncompensated care costs amounted to $\$ 549,675,121.42$ and $\$ 614,360,850.99$ for 2012 and 2011 , respectively.

## NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

The System's health-related institutions have agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to these institutions at amounts different from their established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major thirdparty payors follows:

## Medicare

UT Southwestern Medical Center's, UT Medical Branch at Galveston's and UT Health Science Center at Tyler's inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospective reimbursement methodology. Also, additional reimbursement is received for graduate medical education, disproportionate share, bad debts and other reimbursable costs, as defined, under a variety of payment methodologies.

UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center's inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology that is limited by a facility-specific amount per discharge. The final reimbursement also includes a calculation of an incentive or relief payment determined through a comparison of the facilities current year cost to the facility-specific cost per discharge. Certain outpatient services, and defined capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Effective August 1, 2000, the Medicare program implemented a prospective payment system for outpatient services. However, as UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center is designated as a cancer hospital, the Medicare program provides for a "hold-harmless" payment that is equal to the difference between the prospectively determined amounts and the current year adjusted cost (i.e., the current year adjusted cost is determined through application of a payment to cost ratio, which is derived from a previous Medicare cost report, to the current year actual cost). UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary.

## Medicaid

Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospective reimbursement methodology. Certain outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a cost reimbursement cost methodology. The System's health-related institutions are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the System's health-related institutions and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary.

The System's health-related institutions have also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the System's health-related institutions under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates. The System's health-related institutions recognized bad debt expense of $\$ 246,727,869.10$ and $\$ 268,141,901.90$ in 2012 and 2011 , respectively.

## USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## 5. Disaggregation of Other Receivable Balances

Net other receivables at August 31, 2012 and 2011 are detailed by type as follows:

## Net Other Receivables

Receivables related to investments
Receivables related to gifts, grants and sponsored programs
Receivables related to external parties/other companies
Receivables related to auxiliary enterprises
Receivables related to payroll
Receivables related to patents
Receivables related to travel
Receivables related to loan funds and financial aid
Receivables related to agency funds
Receivables related to other various activities
Total

|  | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 100,412,334.00 | 83,415,718.01 |
|  | 77,815,417.56 | 76,695,534.55 |
|  | 55,987,428.08 | 30,136,058.40 |
|  | 10,153,211.04 | 9,524,926.18 |
|  | 6,124,683.00 | 2,811,269.75 |
|  | 1,602,039.51 | 1,661,465.96 |
|  | 904,249.45 | 1,346,501.64 |
|  | 1,425,230.35 | 1,817,320.63 |
|  | 1,506,470.49 | 2,079,265.54 |
|  | 16,213,253.19 | 23,357,440.69 |
| \$ | 272,144,316.67 | 232,845,501.35 |

## 6. Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

## DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the carrying amount of deposits was $\$ 264,020,219.29$ and $\$ 174,485,498.18$, respectively, as presented below:

| Cash and cash equivalents per statement of cash flows and Exhibit A | \$ | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2,459,823,225.39 | 2,176,289,107.59 |
| Less: Cash in State Treasury |  | 661,226,599.50 | 591,246,533.28 |
| Repurchase agreement - Texas |  |  |  |
| Treasury Safekeeping Trust Co. |  | 2,149,987.64 | - |
| Other cash equivalent investments |  | 1,519,150,666.86 | 1,384,162,600.51 |
| Other |  | 13,275,752.10 | 26,394,475.62 |
| Deposits of cash in bank | \$ | 264,020,219.29 | 174,485,498.18 |

As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the total bank balances were $\$ 73,533,203.03$ and $\$ 51,026,960.63$, respectively.

## DEPOSIT RISKS

Custodial Credit Risk
Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the System will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The System maintains depository relationships with various banking institutions. The System's policy is that all deposits are governed by a bank depository agreement between the System and the respective banking institution. This agreement provides that the System's deposits, to the extent such deposits exceed the maximum insured limit under deposit insurance provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, shall at all times be collateralized with government securities.

As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, UT Health Science Center at Tyler's blended component unit, East Texas Quality Care Network (ETQCN), held deposits that were exposed to custodial credit risk. ETQCN had no policies regarding these deposits. The bank balances that were exposed to custodial credit risk as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 were uninsured and uncollateralized deposits of $\$ 22,231.80$ and $\$ 54,333.65$, respectively.

## INVESTMENT RISKS

The investment risk disclosure that follows relates to the System's investments. Risks associated with the System's investments in hedge funds, private investments, public market funds, and securities lending transactions are discussed in separate sections of this note. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the investments including securities lending collateral were as follows:

| Type of Security |  | 2012 <br> Fair Value | $2011$ <br> Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Government: |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | \$ | 357,377,883.04 | 458,497,183.06 |
| U.S. Treasury Strips |  | 557,832.90 | 709,760.76 |
| U.S. Treasury TIPS |  | 2,702,929.92 | - |
| U.S. Government Agency Obligations |  | 249,406,664.28 | 312,998,171.86 |
| Corporate Obligations |  | 454,203,466.49 | 386,019,362.13 |
| Corporate Asset and Mortgage Backed Securities |  | 94,000,115.79 | 114,695,920.69 |
| Equity |  | 6,690,526,114.96 | 1,199,093,401.90 |
| International Obligations (Government and Corporate) |  | 1,918,796,495.92 | 1,517,327,425.13 |
| International Equity |  | 2,060,077,881.20 | 2,176,421,767.03 |
| Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Fund |  | 2,518,370,292.79 | 2,435,623,908.37 |
| Other Commingled Funds |  | 32,543,199.14 | 25,392,149.67 |
| International Other Commingled Funds |  | 9,501,579.29 | 7,990,136.75 |
| PUF Lands |  | 3,453,914,921.00 | 1,696,444,712.00 |
| Other Real Estate |  | 306,724,484.08 | 325,517,723.64 |
| Physical Commodity |  | 1,153,812,686.47 | 1,249,184,677.75 |
| Investment Derivatives - Asset Positions |  | 105,781,397.64 | 359,391,695.33 |
| Investment Funds: |  |  |  |
| U.S. Equity |  | 1,144,486,513.43 | 750,142,906.11 |
| Non-U.S. Developed Equity |  | 835,204,754.39 | 943,469,281.74 |
| Emerging Markets |  | 809,236,403.27 | 975,857,687.92 |
| Fixed Income |  | 23,018,972.46 | 19,768,851.30 |
| Natural Resources |  | 321,593,634.25 | 321,861,336.27 |
| Externally Managed Investments: |  |  |  |
| Hedge Funds |  | 7,929,111,861.19 | 7,466,962,487.19 |
| Limited Partnerships (Private Investments) |  | - | 4,924,030,424.83 |
| Miscellaneous (guaranteed investment contract, political subdivision, bankers' acceptance, negotiable CD) |  | 175,439,345.71 | 165,716,317.23 |
| Total Securities |  | 30,646,389,429.61 | 27,833,117,288.66 |
| Securities Lending Collateral Investment Pool |  | 511,400,510.21 | 384,553,434.02 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 31,157,789,939.82 | 28,217,670,722.68 |
| Deposit with Brokers for Derivative Contracts, net: |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes | \$ | 783,227.51 | - |
| U.S. Treasury Bills |  | 670,040.51 | 4,801,085.59 |
| U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected |  | 271,298.66 | - |
| Foreign Government and Provincial Obligations |  | 74,542,171.79 | 57,063,589.75 |
| Fixed Income Money Market and Mutual Funds |  | 37,961,190.18 | 50,111,780.02 |
| Total Deposit with Brokers for Derivative Contracts, net | \$ | 114,227,928.65 | 111,976,455.36 |

(A) Credit Risk - Article VII, Section IIb of the Texas Constitution authorizes the UT System Board of Regents, subject to procedures and restrictions it establishes, to invest System funds in any kind of investment and in amounts it considers appropriate, provided that it adheres to the prudent investor standard. This standard provides that the UT System Board
of Regents, in making investments, may acquire, exchange, sell, supervise, manage or retain, through procedures and subject to restrictions it establishes and in amounts it considers appropriate, any kind of investment that prudent investors, exercising reasonable care, skill and caution, would acquire or retain in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and other circumstances of the fund then prevailing, taking into consideration the investment of all of the assets of the fund rather than a single investment.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). The System's investment policy does not provide specific requirements and limitations regarding investment ratings. Per GASB authoritative guidance, unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality. In 2011, some of the U.S. government direct obligations were downgraded and thus U.S. government direct obligations have been added to the credit risk disclosure. The following tables present each applicable investment type grouped by rating as of August 31, 2012 and 2011:

| Investment Type |  | MOODY'S |  | STANDARD \& POOR'S |  | FITCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fair Value | Rating | Fair Value | Rating | Fair Value | Rating |
| U.S. Government Direct - F - R |  | 362,213,550.04 | Aaa | 362,363,212.54 | Aa | 362,363,212.54 | Aaa |
|  |  | 149,662.50 | NR | - | - | - | - |
| U.S. Government Agency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations |  | 190,109,635.83 | Aaa | 190,109,635.83 | AA | 189,681,754.33 | AAA |
|  |  | 59,297,028.45 | NR | 59,297,028.45 | NR | 59,724,909.95 | NR |
| Corporate Obligations |  | 5,407,186.74 | Aaa | 4,445,275.50 | AAA | 4,393,536.22 | AAA |
|  |  | 40,473,799.74 | Aa | 44,369,252.12 | AA | 39,189,346.76 | AA |
|  |  | 193,238,599.51 | A | 255,100,842.48 | A | 207,394,487.08 | A |
|  |  | 177,673,076.75 | Baa | 123,854,387.96 | BBB | 97,789,216.91 | BBB |
|  |  | 13,747,740.92 | Ba | 8,892,974.10 | BB | 8,347,263.10 | BB |
|  |  | 10,014,357.50 | B | 5,725,680.00 | B | 4,142,025.00 | B |
|  |  | 13,648,705.33 | NR | 3,043,029.42 | CCC | 92,947,591.42 | NR |
|  |  | - | - | 8,772,024.91 | NR | - | - |
| Corporate Asset and Mortgage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Backed Securities |  | 21,011,774.61 | Aaa | 42,387,399.31 | AAA | 42,913,112.63 | AAA |
|  |  | 1,247,356.10 | Aa | 5,095,932.26 | AA | 99,034.17 | AA |
|  |  | 2,682,510.00 | A | 12,784,186.36 | A | 318,813.49 | A |
|  |  | 2,087,238.86 | Baa | 1,845,725.98 | BBB | 583,399.77 | BBB |
|  |  | 1,946,215.00 | Ba | 1,888,409.98 | BB | 580,048.01 | BB |
|  |  | 5,090,449.49 | B | 1,965,819.91 | B | 1,601,920.39 | B |
|  |  | 15,393,270.93 | Caa | 16,385,969.31 | CCC | 1,105,578.98 | CCC |
|  |  | 1,697,949.86 | Ca | 2,577,153.91 | CC | 3,699,559.41 | CC |
|  |  | 42,843,350.94 | NR | 1,813,526.57 | D | 472,335.16 | D |
|  |  | - | - | 7,255,992.20 | NR | 42,626,313.78 | NR |
| International Obligations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Government and Corporate) |  | 746,599,554.95 | Aaa | 244,958,077.97 | AAA | 596,673,017.80 | AAA |
|  |  | 305,020,159.24 | Aa | 217,016,336.11 | AA | 180,340,392.53 | AA |
|  |  | 207,420,876.88 | A | 328,032,520.01 | A | 451,445,684.44 | A |
|  |  | 426,320,382.51 | Baa | 152,636,168.12 | BBB | 257,717,624.04 | BBB |
|  |  | 75,462,773.04 | Ba | 39,809,991.97 | BB | 2,868,026.59 | BB |
|  |  | 5,726,727.87 | B | 3,390,635.47 | B | 1,092,000.00 | B |
|  |  | 1,551,900.00 | Caa | 1,551,900.00 | CCC | 503,201,922.31 | NR |
|  |  | 225,236,293.22 | NR | 1,005,943,038.06 | NR | - | - |
| Fixed Income Money Market and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Mutual Fund |  | 2,319,115,992.77 | Aaa | 2,296,633,847.85 | AAA | 22,482,144.92 | AAA |
|  |  | 17,852,269.00 | Aa | 40,334,413.92 | Aa | 17,852,269.00 | AA |
|  |  | 153,626,582.29 | NR | 153,626,582.29 | NR | 2,450,260,430.14 | NR |
| Miscellaneous |  | 3,586,828.00 | Aaa | 1,078,863.60 | AAA | 3,051,678.00 | AAA |
|  |  | 10,029,839.16 | Aa | 14,188,300.16 | AA | 8,166,293.88 | AA |
|  |  | 27,315,391.00 | A | 25,377,216.00 | A | 24,500,514.00 | A |
|  |  | 1,054,233.50 | Baa | 984,216.00 | BBB | 70,017.50 | BBB |
|  |  | 5,512,304.20 | B | 25,361,740.36 | BB | 2,435,268.00 | BB |
|  |  | 24,097,836.06 | NR | 3,169,536.30 | B | 33,372,660.54 | NR |
|  |  | - | - | 1,436,559.50 | NR | - | - |
|  | \$ | 5,715,503,402.79 |  | 5,715,503,402.79 |  | 5,715,503,402.79 |  |


| Investment Type |  | August 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | MOODY'S |  | STANDARD \& POOR'S |  | FITCH |  |
|  |  | Fair Value | Rating | Fair Value | Rating | Fair Value | Rating |
| U.S. Government Direct |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aaa |
|  |  | 149,281.50 | NR | - | - | 653,810.60 | Aa |
| U.S. Government Agency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations |  | 257,408,926.59 | Aaa | 257,611,368.59 | AA | 257,131,264.34 | AAA |
|  |  | 55,589,245.27 | NR | 55,386,803.27 | NR | 55,866,907.52 | NR |
| Corporate Obligations |  | 5,851,996.84 | Aaa | 4,493,215.50 | AAA | 5,443,448.09 | AAA |
|  |  | 52,840,851.81 | Aa | 49,031,208.55 | AA | 39,100,978.85 | AA |
|  |  | 177,584,113.27 | A | 191,285,561.77 | A | 162,387,679.19 | A |
|  |  | 122,963,878.55 | Baa | 120,575,646.72 | BBB | 78,609,545.45 | BBB |
|  |  | 5,279,429.50 | Ba | 8,253,964.00 | BB | 9,360,218.92 | BB |
|  |  | 6,550,705.00 | B | 171,323.75 | B | 91,117,491.63 | NR |
|  |  | 14,948,387.16 | NR | 3,798,003.02 | CCC |  | - |
|  |  | - | - | 8,410,438.82 | NR | - | - |
| Corporate Asset and Mortgage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Backed Securities |  | 27,606,008.14 | Aaa | 57,974,663.69 | AAA | 58,410,518.09 | AAA |
|  |  | 1,419,528.92 | Aa | 4,011,714.69 | AA | 879,364.75 | AA |
|  |  | 1,782,828.19 | A | 13,140,861.15 | A | 7,959.43 | A |
|  |  | 2,637,875.62 | Baa | 1,301,467.92 | BBB | 863,420.90 | BB |
|  |  | 1,091,492.25 | Ba | 2,285,295.87 | BB | 4,585,410.66 | B |
|  |  | 5,872,144.49 | B | 541,867.43 | B | 3,510,481.89 | CC |
|  |  | 19,802,705.17 | Caa | 16,962,964.92 | CCC | 608,033.01 | C |
|  |  | 1,648,315.33 | Ca | 3,651,499.70 | CC | 45,830,731.96 | NR |
|  |  | 52,835,022.58 | NR | 1,029,890.18 | D | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | 13,795,695.14 | NR | - | - |
| International Obligations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Government and Corporate) |  | 723,941,751.32 | Aaa | 353,066,860.41 | AAA | 567,291,884.15 | AAA |
|  |  | 120,338,075.75 | Aa | 72,649,039.77 | AA | 140,626,909.88 | AA |
|  |  | 199,498,974.39 | A | 249,602,862.19 | A | 162,753,392.40 | A |
|  |  | 407,379,978.11 | Baa | 57,889,834.38 | BBB | 100,042,394.69 | BBB |
|  |  | 28,799,603.33 | Ba | 17,315,002.27 | BB | 27,902,730.80 | BB |
|  |  | 2,419,529.33 | B | 2,419,529.33 | B | 1,001,000.00 | CC |
|  |  | 92,013,102.65 | NR | 1,001,000.00 | C | 574,772,702.96 | NR |
|  |  | - | - | 820,446,886.53 | NR | - | - |
| Fixed Income Money Market and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Mutual Fund |  | 2,262,195,820.65 | Aaa | 2,261,887,768.33 | AAA | 33,436,360.32 | AAA |
|  |  | 18,031,839.00 | Aa | 18,339,891.32 | Aa | 18,031,839.00 | AA |
|  |  | 159,202,285.99 | NR | 159,202,285.99 | NR | 2,387,961,746.32 | NR |
| Miscellaneous |  | 5,302,013.60 | Aaa | 1,027,030.00 | AAA | 4,274,773.60 | AAA |
|  |  | 10,396,810.80 | Aa | 15,641,940.40 | AA | 7,606,947.35 | AA |
|  |  | 24,679,626.80 | A | 23,002,341.80 | A | 23,132,521.80 | A |
|  |  | 4,430,447.55 | Baa | 1,154,270.25 | BBB | 63,548.80 | BBB |
|  |  | 20,284,866.30 | NR | 3,212,628.50 | BB | 1,548,421.00 | BB |
|  |  | - | - | 21,055,554.10 | NR | 28,467,552.50 | NR |
|  | \$ | 5,356,636,209.66 |  | 5,356,636,209.66 |  | 5,356,636,209.66 |  |

(B) Concentrations of Credit Risk - The System's investment policy statements for funds managed by UTIMCO contain the limitation that no more than five percent of the market value of fixed income securities may be invested in corporate or municipal bonds of a single issuer. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, these funds did not hold any direct investments in any one issuer of corporate or municipal bonds that were five percent or more of the market value of the fund's fixed income investments.
(C) Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the System will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. Texas State Statutes and the System's investment policy statements do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System did not have any deposits or investments that are exposed to custodial credit risk.
(D) Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Interest rate risk inherent in the System's investments is measured by monitoring the modified duration of the overall investment portfolio. Modified duration estimates the sensitivity of the System's investments to changes in interest rates. The System has no specific policy statement limitations with respect to its overall modified duration. The following table summarizes the System's modified duration by investment type as of August 31, 2012 and 2011:

| Investment Type |  | August 31, 2012 |  | August 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fair Value | Modified Duration | Fair Value | Modified Duration |
| Investments in Securities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Guaranteed: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes | \$ | 292,323,803.32 | 7.81 | 447,530,678.50 | 9.95 |
| U.S. Treasury Strips |  | 557,832.90 | 1.73 | 709,760.76 | 2.26 |
| U.S. Treasury Bills |  | 65,054,079.72 | 0.54 | 10,966,504.56 | 0.50 |
| U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected |  | 2,702,929.92 | 6.48 | - | - |
| U.S. Agency Asset Backed |  | 5,940,385.25 | 4.36 | 8,082,689.13 | 4.39 |
| Total U.S. Government Guaranteed |  | 366,579,031.11 | 6.45 | 467,289,632.95 | 9.62 |
| U.S. Government Non-Guaranteed: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Agency |  | 5,756,248.43 | 3.82 | 32,194,812.33 | 1.72 |
| U.S. Agency Asset Backed |  | 237,710,030.60 | 2.99 | 272,720,670.40 | 3.17 |
| Total U.S. Government Non-Guaranteed |  | 243,466,279.03 | 3.01 | 304,915,482.73 | 3.02 |
| Total U.S. Government |  | 610,045,310.14 | 5.07 | 772,205,115.68 | 7.01 |
| Corporate Obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic |  | 548,203,582.28 | 6.33 | 500,715,282.82 | 6.25 |
| Foreign |  | 368,027,323.68 | 5.47 | 353,194,901.76 | 5.27 |
| Total Corporate Obligations |  | 916,230,905.96 | 5.99 | 853,910,184.58 | 5.84 |
| Foreign Government and Provincial Obligations |  | 1,550,769,172.24 | 6.32 | 1,164,132,523.37 | 6.73 |
| Other Debt Securities |  | 47,556,397.46 | 12.86 | 43,583,820.15 | 12.36 |
| Total Debt Securities |  | 3,124,601,785.80 | 6.08 | 2,833,831,643.78 | 6.63 |
| Other Investment Funds - Debt |  | 23,018,972.46 | 6.90 | 139,491,151.19 | 5.82 |
| Convertible Stock |  | 1,021,062.00 | 29.03 | - | - |
| Fixed Income Money Market and Mutual Funds |  | 2,452,633,653.88 | 0.04 | 2,271,336,959.33 | 0.05 |
| Total | \$ | 5,601,275,474.14 | 3.44 | 5,244,659,754.30 | 3.76 |
| Deposit with Brokers for Derivative Contracts: $\quad$ S |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Guaranteed: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes | \$ | 783,227.51 | 19.25 | - | - |
| U.S. Treasury Bills |  | 670,040.51 | 0.67 | 4,801,085.59 | 0.36 |
| U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected |  | 271,298.66 | 13.78 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Government Guaranteed |  | 1,724,566.68 | 11.17 | 4,801,085.59 | 0.36 |
| Foreign Government and Provincial Obligations |  | 74,542,171.79 | 5.50 | 57,063,589.75 | 6.91 |
| Fixed Income Money Market and Mutual Funds |  | 37,961,190.18 | 0.00 | 50,111,780.02 | 0.00 |
| Total Deposit with Brokers for Derivative Contracts | \$ | 114,227,928.65 | 3.75 | 111,976,455.36 | 3.53 |

The System has purchased options on ten year constant maturity swaps, with expiries ranging from five to seven years, as insurance against possible future increases in inflation. As of August 31, 2012, these options had a notional value of $\$ 11,500,000,000$ and a fair value of $\$ 16,304,250$. As of August 31,2011 these options had a notional value of $\$ 9,500,000,000$ and a fair value of $\$ 42,571,684$. The risk of loss on these options is limited to the premiums paid by the System upon the purchase of the options, which totaled $\$ 64,613,751$ and $\$ 52,013,751$ as of August 31,2012 and 2011, respectively. The System also purchased both puts and swaptions on the Japanese Yen, with expiries ranging from one to two years, as insurance against the possibility of a downturn in the Japanese economy. As of August 31, 2012, these puts and swaptions had a notional value of $\$ 6,164,608,749$ with a fair value of $\$ 5,698,857$. As of August 31,2011 , these puts and swaptions had a notional value of $\$ 11,469,533,043$ with a fair value of $\$ 21,528,426$. The risk of loss on these options is limited to the premiums paid by the System upon the purchase of the options, which totaled $\$ 52,581,063$ and $\$ 61,870,383$ as of August 31,2012 and 2011, respectively. It is estimated that these options would adjust the 2012 duration of total debt securities of 6.08 downward by approximately 0.27 , and the total duration of 3.44 downward by approximately 0.27 . It is estimated that these options would adjust the 2011 duration of total debt securities of 6.63 downward by approximately 0.59 , and the total duration of 3.76 downward by approximately 0.63 . One of the System's external managers also uses options and interest rate and credit default swaps to modify the duration of its portfolio in a cost efficient manner. It is estimated by management that these positions held by the external manager would not significantly adjust the duration as presented above.
(E) Investments with Fair Values That Are Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Changes - The System may invest in various mortgage backed securities, such as collateralized mortgage backed obligations. The System also may invest in investments that have floating rates with periodic coupon changes in market rates, zero coupon bonds and stripped treasury and agency securities created from coupon securities. No percentage of holdings limitations are specified in the investment policy statements regarding these types of securities. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System's investments included the following investments that are highly sensitive to interest rate changes:

- Collateralized mortgage obligations which are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. The resultant reduction in expected total cash flows will affect the fair value of these securities. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011 , these securities amounted to $\$ 202,468,063$ and $\$ 251,934,741$, respectively.
- Mortgage backed securities which are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. The resultant reduction in expected total cash flows will affect the fair value of these securities. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, these securities amounted to $\$ 141,508,436$ and $\$ 141,968,285$, respectively.
- Asset backed securities which are backed by home equity loans, auto loans, equipment loans and credit card receivables. Prepayments by the obligees of the underlying assets in periods of decreasing interest rates could reduce or eliminate the stream of income that would have been received. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011 these securities amounted to $\$ 18,065,156$ and $\$ 26,058,959$, respectively.
(F) Foreign Currency Risk - Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of the System's non-U.S. dollar investments. There are no limitations on investments in non-U.S. denominated bonds or common stocks in relation to the System's total fixed income and developed country equity exposures in the System's investment policy statements.

Classification between domestic common stock and foreign common stock is based on the country of domicile of the issuer, not the currency in which the security is traded. The following tables summarize the System's exposure to nonU.S. dollar investments by asset type as of August 31, 2012 and 2011.

| Investment Type |  | 2012 <br> Fair Value | Investment Type | 2012Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign Common Stock: |  |  | Foreign Government \& Provincial Obligations (cont.): |  |  |
| Australian Dollar | \$ | 59,431,948 | Malaysian Ringgit | \$ | 31,460,700 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 163,989,974 | Mexican Peso |  | 103,877,314 |
| British Pound |  | 216,606,686 | New Zealand Dollar |  | 88,541,813 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 56,580,472 | Polish Zloty |  | 80,850,451 |
| Chilean Peso |  | 5,107,984 | Singapore Dollar |  | 6,466,058 |
| Czech Koruna |  | 2,614,204 | South African Rand |  | 40,548,106 |
| Danish Krone |  | 6,961,901 | South Korean Won |  | 33,170,250 |
| Egyptian Pound |  | 2,004,040 | Total Foreign Government \& Provincial Obligations |  | 1,603,942,887 |
| Euro |  | 121,254,509 | Corporate Obligations: |  |  |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | 286,835,927 | Australian Dollar |  | 50,146,958 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 2,062,398 | British Pound |  | 52,323,057 |
| Indian Rupee |  | 32,109,124 | Canadian Dollar |  | 4,647,216 |
| Indonesian Rupian |  | 29,116,638 | Euro |  | 155,418,572 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 76,514,285 | Japanese Yen |  | 7,202,407 |
| Malaysian Ringgit |  | 40,075,107 | New Zealand Dollar |  | 4,000,944 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 30,854,979 | Total Corporate Obligations |  | 273,739,154 |
| Moroccan Dimam |  | 801,225 | Investment Funds - Emerging Markets: |  |  |
| Norwegian Kroner |  | 2,208,569 | Brazilian Real |  | 12,333,155 |
| Pakistan Rupee |  | 1,418,403 | British Pound |  | 94,817,911 |
| Peruvian Neuvo Sol |  | 9,609 | Canadian Dollar |  | 1,963,133 |
| Philippines Peso |  | 21,422,298 | Euro |  | 7,374,357 |
| Polish Zloty |  | 12,504,402 | Hong Kong Dollar |  | 2,345,074 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 33,678,724 | Swedish Krona |  | 1,442,573 |
| South African Rand |  | 42,448,322 | Taiwan Dollar |  | 138,799 |
| South Korean Won |  | 118,007,412 | Total Investment Funds - Emerging Markets |  | 120,415,002 |
| Swedish Krona |  | 29,336,647 | Investment Funds - Natural Resources: |  |  |
| Swiss Franc |  | 21,997,505 | British Pound |  | 5,598,410 |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 73,037,134 | Private Investments: |  |  |
| Thai Baht |  | 40,146,066 | British Pound |  | 35,313,262 |
| Turkish Lira |  | 23,297,855 | Canadian Dollar |  | 37,756,264 |
| United Arab Emirates Dirham |  | 2,280,458 | Euro |  | 313,075,534 |
| Total Foreign Common Stock |  | 1,554,714,805 | Total Private Investments |  | 386,145,060 |
| Other Equity Securities: |  |  | Cash and Cash Equivalents: |  |  |
| British Pound |  | 71 | Australian Dollar |  | 2,081,057 |
| Chilean Peso |  | 1,467 | Brazilian Real |  | 1,954,675 |
| Thai Baht |  | 154,725 | British Pound |  | 1,174,913 |
| Total Other Equity Securities |  | 156,263 | Canadian Dollar |  | 135,543 |
| Foreign Preferred Stock: |  |  | Chilean Peso |  | 23,330 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 60,331,028 | Czech Koruna |  | 73,570 |
| South Korean Won |  | 1,214,972 | Danish Krone |  | 29,453 |
| Total Foreign Preferred Stock |  | 61,546,000 | Egyptian Pound |  | 1,438 |
| Foreign Govermment \& Provincial Obligations: |  |  | Euro |  | 4,000,660 |
| Australian Dollar |  | 115,703,072 | Hong Kong Dollar |  | 1,825,537 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 334,247,953 | Hungarian Forint |  | 8,517 |
| British Pounds |  | 162,072,737 | Indian Rupee |  | 634,550 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 33,844,604 | Indonesian Rupian |  | 94,057 |
| Columbian Peso |  | 7,836,554 | Israeli Shekel |  | 9,025 |
| Euro |  | 374,826,023 | Japanese Yen |  | 490,632 |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | 1,376,373 | Malaysian Ringgit |  | 377,466 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 29,649,889 | Mexican Peso |  | 93,187 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 159,470,990 | Moroccan Dirham |  | 11,783 |


| Inyestment Type (cont.) |  | $2012$ <br> Fair Value | Investment Type | $\begin{gathered} 2012 \\ \text { Fair Value } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (cont.): |  |  | Futures: |  |  |
| New Zealand Dollar | \$ | 3,443 | Australian Dollar | \$ | $(138,728)$ |
| Norwegian Kroner |  | 482 | Brazilian Real |  | $(2,503,860)$ |
| Pakistan Rupee |  | 92 | British Pound |  | (111) |
| Peruvian Nuevo Sol |  | 826 | Canadian Dollar |  | $(20,722)$ |
| Philippine Peso |  | 17,231 | Euro |  | 19,712 |
| Polish Zloty |  | 193,106 | Japanese Yen |  | 34,793 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 707,017 | Total Futures |  | $(2,608,916)$ |
| South African Rand |  | 151,078 | Foreign Exchange Contracts: |  |  |
| South Korean Won |  | 803,894 | Australian Dollar |  | $(3,604,720)$ |
| Swedish Krona |  | 26,757 | Brazilian Real |  | $(2,559,535)$ |
| Swiss Franc |  | 968 | British Pound |  | 674,098 |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 2,219,697 | Canadian Dollar |  | 165,358 |
| Thailand Baht |  | 94,377 | Chilean Peso |  | 857,422 |
| Turkish Lira |  | 212,424 | Chinese Yuan Renminbi |  | $(1,507,487)$ |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 17,450,785 | Colombian Peso |  | 78,381 |
| Purchased Options: |  |  | Danish Krone |  | 31,278 |
| Australian Dollar |  | 8,204,467 | Euro |  | $(3,209,707)$ |
| Brazilian Real |  | 963,505 | Hong Kong Dollar |  | (42) |
| Euro |  | 15,918 | Hungarian Forint |  | (364) |
| Japanese Yen |  | 5,698,857 | Indian Rupee |  | 3,658,263 |
| South Korean Won |  | 34,236,986 | Indonesian Rupian |  | 11 |
| Total Purchased Options |  | 49,119,733 | Japanese Yen |  | $(3,551,429)$ |
| Written Options: |  |  | Malaysian Ringgit |  | 52,729 |
| Australian Dollar |  | $(4,180,423)$ | Mexican Peso |  | $(768,306)$ |
| South Korean Won |  | $(16,960,028)$ | New Zealand Dollar |  | $(660,054)$ |
| Total Written Options |  | (21,140,451) | Norwegian Kroner |  | 10,493 |
| Swaps: |  |  | Philippines Peso |  | 50 |
| Australian Dollar |  | 103,875 | Polish Zloty |  | $(194,589)$ |
| British Pound |  | $(475,603)$ | Singapore Dollar |  | 6,310 |
| Euro |  | 785 | South African Rand |  | $(24,910)$ |
| Japanese Yen |  | $(2,457,496)$ | South Korean Won |  | 1,149,322 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 1,554,264 | Swedish Krona |  | 220,732 |
| Total Swaps |  | $(1,274,175)$ | Swiss Franc |  | $(1,086,646)$ |
|  |  |  | Taiwan Dollar |  | $(872,532)$ |
|  |  |  | Thailand Baht |  | 16,328 |
|  |  |  | Turkish Lira |  | $(594,468)$ |
|  |  |  | Total Foreign Exchange Contracts |  | (11,714,014) |
|  |  |  | Total | \$ | 4,036,090,543 |


| Investment Type |  | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Fair Value } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Investment Type |  | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Fair Value } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign Common Stock: |  |  | Foreign Government \& Provincial Obligations (cont.): |  |  |
| Australian Dollar | \$ | 79,798,104 | Indonesian Rupian | \$ | 25,141,022 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 110,140,655 | Japanese Yen |  | 56,992,039 |
| British Pound |  | 233,577,375 | Malaysian Ringgit |  | 34,664,032 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 83,595,228 | Mexican Peso |  | 55,925,267 |
| Chilean Peso |  | 5,012,909 | New Zealand Dollar |  | 58,465,923 |
| Czech Koruna |  | 3,261,077 | Norwegian Kroner |  | 32,140,678 |
| Danish Krone |  | 5,786,383 | Polish Zloty |  | 42,610,768 |
| Egyptian Pound |  | 2,248,633 | Singapore Dollar |  | 22,033,674 |
| Euro |  | 148,391,603 | South African Rand |  | 31,759,386 |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | 250,711,465 | South Korean Won |  | 33,440,710 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 2,555,878 | Total Foreign Government \& Provincial Obligations |  | 1,207,697,018 |
| Indian Rupee |  | 47,402,902 | Corporate Obligations: |  |  |
| Indonesian Rupian |  | 24,753,515 | Australian Dollar |  | 45,616,168 |
| Israeli Shekel |  | 144,431 | British Pound |  | 34,220,883 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 90,103,270 | Canadian Dollar |  | 7,437,239 |
| Malaysian Ringgit |  | 35,272,422 | Euro |  | 164,898,846 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 31,365,406 | Japanese Yen |  | 8,483,132 |
| Moroccan Dirham |  | 1,081,895 | Total Corporate Obligations |  | 260,656,268 |
| Norwegian Kroner |  | 5,742,679 | Convertible Securities: |  |  |
| Pakistan Rupee |  | 1,083,526 | Brazilian Real |  | 6,731,911 |
| Peruvian Neuvo Sol |  | 60,554 | Investment Funds - Emerging Markets: |  |  |
| Philippines Peso |  | 7,180,457 | Brazilian Real |  | 11,919,694 |
| Polish Zloty |  | 17,786,568 | Private Investments: |  |  |
| Russian Ruble |  | 3,183,808 | British Pound |  | 15,875,438 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 28,824,725 | Canadian Dollar |  | 20,355,572 |
| South African Rand |  | 58,502,643 | Euro |  | 314,976,802 |
| South Korean Won |  | 162,101,964 | Total Private Investments |  | 351,207,812 |
| Swedish Krona |  | 30,669,745 | Cash and Cash Equivalents: |  |  |
| Swiss Franc |  | 29,909,814 | Australian Dollar |  | 3,778,785 |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 63,501,969 | Brazilian Real |  | 3,247,786 |
| Thai Baht |  | 34,233,294 | British Pound |  | 10,689,917 |
| Turkish Lira |  | 24,012,362 | Canadian Dollar |  | 650,749 |
| United Arab Emirates Dirham |  | 2,587,742 | Chilean Peso |  | 4,141 |
| Total Foreign Common Stock |  | 1,624,585,001 | Czech Koruna |  | 1,081 |
| Other Equity Securities: |  |  | Danish Krone |  | 1,318 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 248 | Egyptian Pound |  | 16,032 |
| Malaysian Ringgit |  | 4,716 | Euro |  | 5,995,635 |
| Total Other Equity Securities |  | 4,964 | Hong Kong Dollar |  | 800,686 |
| Foreign Preferred Stock: |  |  | Hungarian Forint |  | 840 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 73,630,604 | Indian Rupee |  | 1,310,757 |
| South African Rand |  | 38,267 | Indonesian Rupian |  | 37,528 |
| South Korean Won |  | 451,461 | Israeli Shekel |  | 11,166 |
| Total Foreign Preferred Stock |  | 74,120,332 | Japanese Yen |  | 30,952 |
| Foreign Government \& Provincial Obligations: |  |  | Malaysian Ringgit |  | 728,950 |
| Australian Dollar |  | 65,674,259 | Mexican Peso |  | 88,843 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 333,978,142 | Moroccan Dirham |  | 44,751 |
| British Pounds |  | 113,388,784 | New Zealand Dollar |  | 1,268 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 38,440,490 | Norwegian Kroner |  | 502,296 |
| Euro |  | 243,314,550 | Pakistan Rupee |  | 100 |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | 1,875,615 | Peruvian Nuevo Sol |  | 20,148 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 17,851,679 | Philippine Peso |  | 66,255 |


| Investment Type (cont.) |  | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Fair Value } \end{gathered}$ | Investment Type | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Fair Value } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (cont.): |  |  | Futures: |  |  |
| Polish Zloty | \$ | 43,421 | Australian Dollar | \$ | 164,700 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 7,665 | British Pound |  | $(595,373)$ |
| South African Rand |  | 51,707 | Canadian Dollar |  | $(138,344)$ |
| South Korean Won |  | 429,606 | Euro |  | 295,282 |
| Swedish Krona |  | 3,253 | Total Futures |  | $(273,735)$ |
| Swiss Franc |  | 39,700 | Foreign Exchange Contracts: |  |  |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 1,902,648 | Australian Dollar |  | 665,565 |
| Thailand Baht |  | 33,842 | Brazilian Real |  | 461,338 |
| Turkish Lira |  | 750 | British Pound |  | 149,067 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 30,542,576 | Canadian Dollar |  | 402,474 |
| Purchased Options: |  |  | Chilean Peso |  | 415 |
| Australian Dollar |  | 125,835,514 | Chinese Yuan Renminbi |  | 601,820 |
| Euro |  | 7,616,935 | Czech Koruna |  | 7,514 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 21,528,417 | Danish Krone |  | 117,815 |
| South Korean Won |  | 100,681,145 | Euro |  | $(2,330,992)$ |
| Total Purchased Options |  | 255,662,011 | Hong Kong Dollar |  | $(4,228)$ |
| Written Options: |  |  | Hungarian Forint |  | $(7,871)$ |
| Australian Dollar |  | $(77,045,392)$ | Indian Rupee |  | 579,644 |
| Euro |  | $(100,498)$ | Indonesian Rupian |  | 664,291 |
| South Korean Won |  | (65,350,572) | Japanese Yen |  | $(18,309,402)$ |
| Total Written Options |  | $(142,496,462)$ | Malaysian Ringgit |  | 40,969 |
| Swaps: |  |  | Mexican Peso |  | 543,460 |
| Australian Dollar |  | $(508,050)$ | New Zealand Dollar |  | 674,721 |
| British Pound |  | $(583,524)$ | Norwegian Kroner |  | $(757,393)$ |
| Brazilian Real |  | 137,087 | Philippines Peso |  | 79,811 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 104,444 | Polish Zloty |  | $(52,283)$ |
| Euro |  | $(80,242)$ | Singapore Dollar |  | 102,025 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 86,198 | South African Rand |  | 485,752 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 2,552,800 | South Korean Won |  | 1,553,684 |
| Total Swaps |  | 1,708,713 | Swedish Krona |  | 102,716 |
|  |  |  | Swiss Franc |  | 3,090,170 |
|  |  |  | Taiwan Dollar |  | $(245,055)$ |
|  |  |  | Thailand Baht |  | 51,438 |
|  |  |  | Turkish Lira |  | 639,359 |
|  |  |  | Total Foreign Exchange Contracts |  | $(10,693,176)$ |
|  |  |  | Total | \$ | 3,671,372,927 |

(G) Counterparty (Credit) Risk - The derivative instruments utilized by the System contain varying degrees of offbalance sheet risk whereby changes in the fair values of securities underlying the financial instruments may exceed the amounts recognized in the balance sheet. The System manages these risks on an aggregate basis along with the risks associated with its other investments as part of its overall risk management process.

The System had gross counterparty exposure as follows as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 for options, swaps, and foreign currency exchange contracts:

## Options

| Assets | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notional | Notional | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 | Counterparty Rating |
| \$ 21,239,000,284 | 3,111,531,532 | 64,460,478 | 22,849,926 | A |
| \$ 21,239,000,284 | 3,111,531,532 | 64,460,478 | 22,849,926 |  |

Swaps

| Assets |  | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities | Counterparty$\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional | Notional | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 |  |
| \$ | 315,121,943 | 458,224,163 | 6,323,985 | 3,084,791 | A |
|  | 29,289,132 | 2,851,346 | 2,530,386 | 2,554,304 | AA |
| \$ | 344,411,075 | 461,075,509 | 8,854,371 | 5,639,095 |  |

Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts

|  | Assets | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional | Notional | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 | Fair Value as of August 31, 2012 | Counterparty Rating |
| \$ | 908,885,272 | 1,445,935,866 | 16,398,923 | 27,959,144 | A |
|  | 35,147,253 | 27,453,755 | 492,869 | 646,662 | AA |
| \$ | 944,032,525 | 1,473,389,621 | 16,891,792 | 28,605,806 |  |

Options

| Assets |  | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities | Counterparty Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional | Notional | Fair Value as of August 31, 2011 | Fair Value as of August 31, 2011 |  |
| \$ | 15,062,315,441 | 4,367,926,490 | 216,191,487 | 123,923,914 | A |
|  | 10,307,489,217 | 808,700,712 | 82,302,617 | 35,465,255 | AA |
| \$ | 25,369,804,658 | 5,176,627,202 | 298,494,104 | 159,389,169 |  |

Swaps

| Assets |  | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities | Counterparty Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional | Notional | Fair Value as of August 31, 2011 | Fair Value as of August 31, 2011 |  |
| \$ | 250,061,809 | 974,959,919 | 5,182,248 | 70,004,104 | A |
|  | 83,093,849 | 12,000,000 | 3,431,966 | 207,641 | AA |
| \$ | 333,155,658 | 986,959,919 | 8,614,214 | 70,211,745 |  |

## Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts

| Assets |  | Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notional | Notional |
| \$ | 1,577,233,428 | 1,347,748,541 |
|  | 534,799,803 | 445,560,860 |
| \$ | 2,112,033,231 | 1,793,309,401 |


| Assets |
| ---: |
| Fair Value as of |
| August 31, 2011 |
| $16,926,044$ |
| $5,886,435$ |
| $22,812,479$ |


| Liabilities |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Fair Value as of } \\ \text { August 31, 2011 }\end{array}$ |  | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Counterparty <br>

Rating\end{array}\right]\).

As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System also had investments in futures contracts, options on futures contracts and exchange-cleared swaps. Futures contracts, options on futures contracts and exchange-cleared swaps expose the System to minimal counterparty credit risk since they are exchange traded and the exchange's clearinghouse, as counterparty to all exchange traded futures, guarantees the futures against default, and therefore, they are not presented in the previous tables.

Counterparty risk for swaps, options and foreign currency exchange contracts which are traded over-the-counter is mitigated by having master netting arrangements between the System and its counterparties, and by the posting of collateral on a daily basis by the counterparty to the System to cover the System's exposure to a counterparty above the limits set in place in each master netting agreement. Collateral posted by counterparties for net assets is held by the System in one of its accounts at the System's custodian bank. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System held $\$ 42,705,000$ and $\$ 162,500,000$, respectively, as collateral related to derivative instruments other than futures, and had on deposit with brokers $\$ 77,111,070$ and $\$ 162,933,590$, respectively, as collateral related to derivative instruments other than futures.

## SECURITIES LENDING

In accordance with the prudent investor investment standards, the System participates in a securities lending program. The System began the program, under a contract with the System's lending agent, on September 1, 1995. The lending agent is authorized to lend any securities held by the System's custodian except those securities, which the policy guidelines prohibit lending. At August 31, 2012 and 2011, there were a total of $\$ 758,027,074.16$ and $\$ 376,521,697.57$, respectively, of securities out on loan to brokers/dealers. This consisted of $\$ 624,435,099.54$ domestic and $\$ 133,591,974.62$ international loans at August 31 2012, and $\$ 261,315,720.15$ domestic and $\$ 115,205,977.42$ international loans at August 31, 2011. A combination of cash and qualified non-cash securities are held as collateral against the outstanding securities on loan. The value of cash collateral held for these securities consisted of $\$ 511,400,510.21$ at August 31,2012 and $\$ 384,553,434.02$ at August 31, 2011. These amounts are recorded as assets, with an offsetting liability to return the collateral on the consolidated balance sheet. The qualified non-cash securities received as collateral for securities lending activities are not recorded as assets because these securities remain under the control of the transferor, except in the event of default.

In security lending transactions, the System transfers its securities to brokers/dealers for collateral, which may be cash, securities issued or guaranteed by the United States government or its agencies, and irrevocable bank letters of credit, and simultaneously agrees to return the collateral for the same securities in the future.

Cash received as collateral for securities lending activities is invested and reinvested in a non-commingled pool exclusively for the benefit of the System. The pool is managed in accordance with investment guidelines established in the securities lending contract between the System and its securities lending agent. Pool investments are valued at cost which is indicative of fair value. The maturities of the investments in the pool do not necessarily match the term of the loans, rather the pool is managed to maintain a maximum dollar weighted average maturity of 60 days and an overnight liquidity of 20 percent. The System was collateralized 104 percent on August 31, 2012 and on August 31, 2011 for securities on loan collateralized by cash. The System's collateral pool investments, rating by NRSRO and weighted average maturity in days as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, are shown in the following table:

| Description |  | August 31, 2012 |  |  | August 31, 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fair Value | Rating | Weighted Average | Fair Value | Rating | Weighted Average |
| Repurchase Agreements | \$ | 250,295,163 | No Rating | 4 | 136,439,215 | No Rating | 1 |
| Commercial Paper |  | 110,173,628 | P | 57 | 134,213,750 | P | 28 |
| Discount Notes - U.S. Government Agency |  | 8,716,435 | P | 3 | - | - | - |
| Corporate Obligations |  | 2,506,690 | AA | 74 | 6,217,133 | AA | 51 |
| Discount Notes - International Obligations |  | 5,239,867 | P |  | - | - |  |
| International Obligations |  | 58,718,365 | AA |  | 28,615,088 | AA |  |
| International Obligations |  | 17,126,980 | A |  | 39,688,248 | A |  |
| Total International Obligations |  | 81,085,212 |  | 42 | 68,303,336 |  | 32 |
| U.S. Treasury Securities |  | 7,110,638 | AA | 169 | - | - | - |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit |  | 51,550,703 | P | 65 | 39,333,891 | P | 33 |
| Other Receivables/Payables |  | $(37,959)$ | Not Rated | - | 46,109 | Not Rated | - |
| Total Collateral Pool Investment | \$ | 511,400,510 |  | 30 | 384,553,434 |  | 20 |

Collateral pool investments are uninsured and are held by the securities lending agent, in its name, on behalf of the System, except for the investments in repurchase agreements, which are held in the securities lending agent's name by a third party custodian not affiliated with the System or the borrower of the associated loaned securities. Therefore, the collateral pool is not exposed to custodial credit risk, because the pool investments are not held by counterparties to the lending transactions or a counterparties' trust department or agent.

Lending income is earned if the returns on those investments exceed the "rebate" paid to borrowers of the securities. The income is then shared with the lending agent based on a contractually negotiated rate split. If the investment of the cash collateral does not provide a return exceeding the rebate or if the investment incurs a loss of principal, part of the payment to the borrower would come from the System's resources and the lending agent based on the rate split.

Loans that are collateralized with securities generate income when the borrower pays a loan premium or fee for the securities loan. This income is split with the same ratio as the earnings for cash collateral. The collateral pledged to the System by the borrower is custodied by the lending agent or through a third party arrangement. These securities held as collateral are not available to the System for selling or pledging unless the borrower is in default of the loan. On August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System was collateralized 104 percent for securities on loan which were collateralized by securities.

The collateral received must have a fair value of 102 percent of the loaned securities of United States issuers. If the fair value of the collateral held in connection with loans of securities of United States issuers is less than 100 percent at the close of trading on any business day, the borrower is required to deliver additional collateral by the close of the next business day to equal 102 percent of the fair value.

For non-U. S. issuers, the collateral should remain at 105 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities at the close of any business day. If it falls below 105 percent, the borrower must deliver additional collateral by the close of the following business day. The System was collateralized 109 percent for international loans on August 31, 2012 and 106 percent for international loans on August 31, 2011.

In the event of default, where the borrower is unable to return the securities loaned, the System has authorized the lending agent to seize the collateral held. The collateral is then used to replace the borrowed securities where possible. Due to some market conditions, it is possible that the original securities cannot be replaced. If the collateral is insufficient to replace the securities, the lending agent has indemnified the System from any loss due to borrower default.

At August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the securities lending collateral, which are the amounts the System owed to borrowers, of $\$ 511,400,510$ and $\$ 384,553,434$, respectively, exceeded the securities out on loan to brokers/dealers, which are the amounts the borrowers owed the System, of $\$ 490,078,696$ and $\$ 371,014,838$, respectively.

There were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default losses and no recoveries of prior period losses during the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011.

## DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Derivative securities are financial instruments whose value is derived, in whole or in part, from the value of any one or more underlying securities or assets, or index of securities or assets, such as stocks, bonds, commodities or currencies. Derivatives cover a broad range of financial instruments, such as forwards, futures, options and swaps.
(A) Futures Contracts - Futures contracts are used to facilitate various trading strategies, primarily as a tool to increase or decrease market exposure to various asset classes. The fair value of the asset positions is included in investments, and the fair value of the liability positions is included in investment derivatives-liability positions on the consolidated balance sheet. Futures contracts are marked to market daily; that is, they are valued at the close of business each day and a gain or loss is recorded between the value of the contracts that day and on the previous day. The daily gain or loss difference is referred to as the daily variation margin, which is settled in cash with the broker each moming for the amount of the previous day's mark to market. The amount that is settled in cash with the broker each morning is the carrying and fair value of the futures contracts.

During the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011, the asset classes that used futures include domestic and foreign equities, domestic and foreign debt, and commodities. The change in fair value of open futures contracts for the year ending August 31,2012 was an increase of $\$ 2,782,180$. The change in fair value of open futures contracts for the year ending August 31, 2011 was an increase of $\$ 9,953,850$ which is included in the net increase in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. The System had $\$ 79,821,859$ and $\$ 111,542,866$ on deposit with brokers for collateral as margin for the futures contracts as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Short futures may be used by internal managers and a limited number of external managers of the System to hedge the System's interest rate or currency risk associated with security positions. The amount of the net realized loss on the futures contracts was $\$ 39,705,903$ for the year ended August 31,2012 . The amount of the net realized gain on the futures contracts was $\$ 180,023,777$ for the year ended August 31, 2011. The System executes such contracts either on major exchanges or with major international financial institutions and minimizes market and credit risk associated with these contracts through the managers' various trading and credit monitoring techniques.

During the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011, two of the System's investment managers trading in commodity futures on the London Metals Exchange (LME) closed out various long contract positions with offsetting short contract positions. For contracts traded and closed on the LME, cash settlement does not occur until the expiration date of the contract. The gross notional value of these long and short positions are shown below with the associated pending cash settlement amounts shown as the carrying and fair value as of August 31, 2012 and 2011.

The following discloses the notional, carrying and fair values of futures contracts at August 31, 2012:

|  | Notional Value at August 31, 2012 |  |  | Carrying and Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Long | Short | Assets | Liabilities |
| Foreign Equity Futures | \$ | - | 471,721 | 7,384 |  |
| Commodity Futures |  | 578,133,347 | 41,349,107 | 5,152,115 | 5,130,366 |
| Domestic Fixed Income |  | 19,458,101 | 3,482,344 | 66,413 | 21,563 |
| International Fixed Income Futures |  | 382,954,701 | 310,411,928 | 75,549 | 2,692,752 |
| Totals | \$ | 980,546,149 | 355,715,100 | 5,301,461 | 7,844,681 |

The following discloses the notional, carrying and fair values of futures contracts at August 31, 2011:

|  | Notional Value at August 31, 2011 |  |  | Carrying and Fair Value at August 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Long | Short | Assets | Liabilities |
| Domestic Equity Futures | \$ | 1,217,700 | - | 12,900 |  |
| Foreign Equity Futures |  | 6,690,009 | - | 173,899 | - |
| Commodity Futures |  | 626,203,709 | 15,109,386 | 10,240,826 | 1,867,864 |
| International Fixed Income Futures |  | 77,831,002 | 26,778,358 | 1,397,446 | 3,357 |
| Totals | \$ | 711,942,420 | 41,887,744 | 11,825,071 | 1,871,221 |

(B) Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts - The System enters into forward foreign currency exchange contracts to hedge against foreign currency exchange rate risks on its non-U.S. dollar denominated investment securities and to facilitate trading strategies primarily as a tool to increase or decrease market exposure to various foreign currencies. When entering into a forward currency contract, the System agrees to receive or deliver a fixed quantity of foreign currency for an agreed-upon price on an agreed future date. These contracts are valued daily and the System's net equity therein, representing unrealized gain or loss on the contracts, as measured by the difference between the forward foreign exchange rates at the dates of entry into the contracts and the forward rates at the reporting date, is included in investments for the asset positions and investment derivatives-liability positions for the liability positions. These instruments involve market and/or credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheet. Risks arise from the possible inability of counter-parties to meet the terms of their contracts and from movement in currency and securities values and interest rates.

The following tables summarize, by currency, the contractual amounts of the System's foreign exchange contracts at August 31, 2012 and 2011. Foreign currency amounts are translated at exchange rates as of August 31, 2012 and 2011. The "Net Buy" amounts represent the U. S. dollar equivalent of net commitments to purchase foreign currencies and the "Net Sell" amounts represent the U. S. dollar equivalent of net commitments to sell foreign currencies.

| Currency |  | Net Buy <br> August 31, 2012 | Net Sell <br> August 31, 2012 | Unrealized Gains on Foreign Exchange Contracts <br> August 31, 2012 | Unrealized Losses <br> on Foreign <br> Exchange <br> Contracts <br> August 31, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australian Dollar | \$ |  | 270,578,543 | 1,964,500 | 5,569,220 |
| Brazilian Real |  | 13,855,739 |  | 189,304 | 2,748,839 |
| British Pound |  | 58,647,703 | - | 1,952,093 | 1,277,995 |
| Canadian Dollar |  |  | 796,468 | 516,827 | 351,469 |
| Chilean Peso |  | 24,599,254 |  | 857,422 |  |
| Chinese Yuan Renminbi |  | 28,420 | 1,466 | 170,315 | 1,677,802 |
| Columbian Peso |  |  | 7,610,098 | 78,381 | - |
| Danish Krone |  | 3,173,778 |  | 32,282 | 1,004 |
| Euro |  | - | 207,495,158 | 1,626,311 | 4,836,018 |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | 144,212 |  | 1 | 43 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 77,998 | - | 8 | 372 |
| Indian Rupee |  | - | 129,367 | 5,540,594 | 1,882,331 |
| Indonesian Rupian |  | 8,007 | - | 11 | - |
| Japanese Yen |  | 54,250,282 | 15,819,610 | 1,101,893 | 4,653,322 |
| Malaysian Ringgit |  | 17,224,602 | - | 52,891 | 162 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 38,329,964 | - | 210,649 | 978,955 |
| New Zealand Dollar |  |  | 127,285,452 | 268,529 | 928,583 |
| Norwegian Kroner |  | 982,343 |  | 10,493 | - |
| Philippines Peso |  | 9,147 | 7,786 | 338 | 288 |
| Polish Zloty |  | - | 19,398,944 |  | 194,589 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 720,573 | - | 6,310 |  |
| South African Rand |  | 75,032,498 | - | 282,128 | 307,038 |
| South Korean Won |  | 71,147,726 | - | 1,488,675 | 339,353 |
| Swedish Krona |  | 19,925,316 | - | 222,556 | 1,824 |
| Swiss Franc |  | - | 36,373,809 | 41,732 | 1,128,378 |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 59,355,194 | - | 261,221 | 1,133,753 |
| Thailand Baht |  | 1,533,124 | - | 16,328 |  |
| Turkish Lira |  | 31,178,109 | - | - | 594,468 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 470,223,989 | 685,496,701 | 16,891,792 | 28,605,806 |

The change in fair value of open foreign currency exchange contracts for the year ending August 31, 2012 was a decrease in the amount of $\$ 11,714,014$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets.

| Currency |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net Buy } \\ \text { August 31, } 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net Sell } \\ \text { August 31, } 2011 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unrealized Gains on Foreign Exchange Contracts <br> August 31, 2011 | Unrealized Losses on Foreign Exchange Contracts August 31, 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australian Dollar | \$ |  | 203,312,646 | 2,218,617 | 1,553,052 |
| Brazilian Real |  | - | 24,533,958 | 468,066 | 6,728 |
| British Pound |  | 12,377,740 | 1,609,761 | 701,691 | 552,624 |
| Canadian Dollar |  | 18,668,867 | 943,037 | 569,223 | 166,749 |
| Czech Koruna |  | 358,535 |  | 7,514 |  |
| Chilean Peso |  | 21,355 |  | 415 |  |
| Chinese Yuan Renminbi |  | 41,103,620 | - | 859,160 | 257,340 |
| Danish Krone |  | 8,594,129 | - | 134,014 | 16,199 |
| Euro |  | - | 181,817,082 | 969,383 | 3,300,375 |
| Hong Kong Dollar |  | - | 8,261,673 | 74 | 4,302 |
| Hungarian Forint |  | 296,733 | - | 603, ${ }^{-}$ | 7,871 |
| Indian Rupee |  | 19,876,368 | - | 603,693 | 24,049 |
| Indonesian Rupian |  | 9,257,699 | - | 664,510 | 219 |
| Japanese Yen |  | 177,236,110 | - | 5,992,711 | 24,302,113 |
| Malaysian Ringgit |  | 1,033,850 | - | 41,643 | 674 |
| Mexican Peso |  | 9,053,201 | 5,530,587 | 1,551,465 | 1,008,005 |
| New Zealand Dollar |  | - | 86,893,752 | 988,382 | 313,661 |
| Norwegian Kroner |  | - ${ }^{-}$ | 28,821,840 | 2,742 | 760,135 |
| Philippines Peso |  | 665,915 |  | 283,082 | 203,271 |
| Polish Zloty |  | 764,597 | 72,382 | 581 | 52,864 |
| Singapore Dollar |  | 1,395,656 | - | 116,875 | 14,850 |
| South African Rand |  | 14,942,180 | 465,045 | 769,087 | 283,335 |
| South Korean Won |  | 20,782,839 | - | 1,602,745 | 49,061 |
| Swedish Krona |  | 7,754,372 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 122,910 | 20,194 |
| Swiss Franc |  | - | 45,160,101 | 3,420,483 | 330,313 |
| Taiwan Dollar |  | 38,743,194 | - | 32,609 | 277,664 |
| Thailand Baht |  | 936,418 | - | 51,445 | 7 |
| Turkish Lira |  | 27,191,186 | - | 639,359 | - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 411,054,564 | 587,421,864 | 22,812,479 | 33,505,655 |

The change in fair value of open foreign currency exchange contracts for the year ending August 31, 2011 was a decrease in the amount of $\$ 10,693,176$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets.
(C) Written Options - Written options are used to alter the market (systematic) exposure without trading the underlying cash market securities, and to hedge and control risks, so that the actual risk/return profile is more closely aligned with the target risk/return profile. The fair value is included on the consolidated balance sheet in investment derivativesliability positions. During the year, the System wrote call options on commodities and interest rate swaps. The following discloses the contracts outstanding, the expiration date and the fair values of the outstanding written call options contracts as of August 31, 2012 and 2011:

| Underlying | Contracts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Expiration } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Commodity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corn Futures | 7 | 11/23/12 | \$ | - | 3,676 |
|  |  |  |  | - | 20,468 |
| Interest Rate Swaps |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States 3 month Libor | 6,300,000 | 10/11/12 |  | - | 27,002 |
| United States 3 month Libor | 11,700,000 | 11/14/12 |  | - | 120,059 |
| United States 3 month Libor | 46,100,000 | 03/18/13 |  | - | 1,591,807 |
|  |  |  |  | - | 1,738,868 |
|  |  |  | \$ | - | 1,742,544 |

The change in fair value of open call options for the year ending August 31, 2012, was a decrease in the amount of $\$ 1,232,619$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. The System recognized gains in the amount of $\$ 34,518$ on call options written, which are included in investment income on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets for the year ended August 31, 2012.


The change in fair value of open call options for the year ending August 31, 2011, was an increase in the amount of $\$ 32,226$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. The System recognized gains in the amount of $\$ 368,122$ on call options written, which are included in investment income on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets for the year ended August 31, 2011.

The System also wrote put options on Treasury note and Euro Bund futures, domestic and international equities and indices, interest rate swaps, currencies, various commodities and other options for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011. The following discloses the contracts outstanding, the expiration date and the fair values of the outstanding written put options contracts as of August 31, 2012 and 2011:

| Type | Underlying | Contracts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Expiration } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Interest Rate Swap |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 6,300,000 | 10/11/12 | \$ | - | 77 |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 11,700,000 | 11/14/12 |  | - | 671 |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 46,100,000 | 3/18/13 |  | - | 85,697 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 86,445 |
| Commodity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Brent Crude Futures | 4 | 11/12/12 |  | - | 39,340 |
|  | Corn Futures | 50 | 11/23/12 |  | - | 836 |
|  | Corn Futures | 30 | 11/22/13 |  | - | 66,938 |
|  | Copper Futures | 8 | 12/5/12 |  | - | 8,656 |
|  | Crude Oil Futures | 5 | 11/13/12 |  | - | 1,250 |
|  | Crude Oil Futures | 7 | 11/17/15 |  | - | 40,670 |
|  | Natural Gas Futures | 23 | 12/26/12 |  | - | 30,360 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 188,050 |
| Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Australia S\&P/ASX 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 106,750 | 8/15/13 |  | - | 4,095,076 |
|  | Australia S\&P/ASX 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 245,157 | 9/20/12 |  | - | 85,347 |
|  | Korean KOSPI 200 Index | 3,915,726,750 | 6/13/13 |  | - | 3,963,393 |
|  | Korean KOSPI 200 Index | 3,621,169,130 | 8/8/13 |  | - | 12,996,635 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 21,140,451 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CPI Urban Consumer Not |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seasonally Adjusted | 1,300,000 | 9/29/20 |  | - | 1,638 |
|  | CPI Urban Consumer Not |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seasonally Adjusted | 1,400,000 | 10/13/20 |  | - | 3,255 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 4,893 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | 21,419,839 |

The change in fair value of open put options for the year ending August 31, 2012, was an increase in the amount of $\$ 51,106,313$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. The System recognized gains in the amount of $\$ 176,657,711$ on put options written which are included in investment income on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets for the year ended August 31, 2012.

| Type | Underlying | Contracts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Expiration } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Fair Value at August 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Interest Rate Swap |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 55,500,000 | 6/18/12 | \$ | - | 35,026 |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 8,400,000 | 7/10/12 |  | - | 26 |
|  | U.S. 3 month LIBOR | 70,100,000 | 9/24/12 |  | - | 73,193 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 108,245 |
| Commodity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Brent Crude Futures | 18 | 11/10/11 |  | - | 6,334 |
|  | Corn Futures | 14 | 11/23/12 |  | - | 27,126 |
|  | Crude Oil Futures | 4 | 11/15/11 |  | - | 4,170 |
|  | Crude Oil Futures | 7 | 11/17/15 |  | - | 54,601 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 92,231 |
| Currency |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | U.S. Dollar vs. Euro | 9,200,000 | 9/27/11 |  | - | 100,499 |
| Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Australia S\&P/ASX 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 203,774 | 6/21/12 |  | - | 37,513,207 |
|  | Australia S\&P/ASX 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 85,725 | 6/20/13 |  | - | 23,059,281 |
|  | Australia S\&P/ASX 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 106,750 | 8/15/13 |  | - | 16,472,905 |
|  | Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 4,628,773 | 2/21/12 |  | - | 6,127,271 |
|  | MSCI Emerging Markets |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 4,594,561 | 2/21/12 |  | - | 4,944,232 |
|  | Korean KOSPI 200 Index | 1,568,360,000 | 6/13/13 |  | - | 24,930,686 |
|  | Korean KOSPI 200 Index | 3,621,169,129 | 8/8/13 |  | - | 40,419,886 |
|  | S\&P Metals and Mining ETF | 2,984,791 | 2/21/12 |  | - | 5,557,719 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 159,025,187 |
| Fixed Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Euro-BOBL Futures | 57 | 9/30/11 |  | - | - |
|  | U.S. 10 yr Treasury Note |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Futures | 123 | 9/23/11 |  | - | 52,265 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 52,265 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CPI Urban Consumer Not |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seasonally Adjusted | 1,300,000 | 9/29/10 |  | - | 6,113 |
|  | CPI Urban Consumer Not |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seasonally Adjusted | 1,400,000 | 10/13/20 |  | - | 10,799 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 16,912 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | - | 159,395,339 |

The change in fair value of open put options for the year ending August 31, 2011, was a decrease in the amount of $\$ 10,173,869$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets. The System recognized gains in the amount of $\$ 5,523,444$ on put options written which are included in investment income on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets for the year ended August 31, 2011.
(D) Swaps - Swaps are used to adjust interest rate and yield curve exposures. During the year, the System entered into interest rate, equity, credit default, currency and commodity swap contracts. The fair value of the asset positions is included in investments, and the fair value of the liability positions is included in investment derivatives-liability positions on the consolidated balance sheet. The following discloses the notional amount (presented in US dollar equivalents), the coupon rate and the fair values of the outstanding swap contracts as of August 31, 2012:

| Currency |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity Date | Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Interest Rate (Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3 month Australian Bank Bill |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australian Dollar | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate } \\ \text { Pay } 5.000 \% \end{array}$ | 1,033,450 | 06/15/2022 | \$ | 103,875 | - |
| British Pound | Receive 6 month British |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 28,590,307 | 9/21/2014 |  | - | 277,868 |
|  | Pay 1.250\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6 month British |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 8,259,422 | 9/21/2013 |  | - | 187,418 |
|  | Pay 2.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japanese Yen | Receive 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 51,468,710 | 12/19/2014 |  | 800 | - |
|  | Pay 0.300\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 10,600,255 | 06/20/2014 |  | - | 8,868 |
|  | Pay 0.350\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 1,787,995 | 03/21/2023 |  | 15,061 | - |
|  | Pay 1.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 638,570 | 12/21/2041 |  | 53,591 | - |
|  | Pay 2.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexican Peso | Receive Mexican |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interbank Rate | 2,587,508 | 09/13/2017 |  | 36,834 | - |
|  | Pay $5.500 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive Mexican |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interbank Rate | 2,323,476 | 12/08/2015 |  | 114,878 | - |
|  | Pay 6.590\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive Mexican |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interbank Rate | 19,628,847 | 06/08/2016 |  | 1,192,211 | - |
|  | Pay 6.750\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive Mexican |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interbank Rate | 2,331,020 | 07/27/2020 |  | 210,341 | - |
|  | Pay 6.960\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | Receive 3 month US |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dollar LIBOR | 1,100,000 | 06/20/2016 |  | - | 30,556 |
|  | Pay 1.250\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3 month US |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dollar LIBOR | 1,100,000 | 06/20/2022 |  | - | 66,645 |
|  | Pay 2.250\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 131,449,560 |  |  | 1,727,591 | 571,355 |
| Interest Rate (Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japanese Yen | Receive 0.250\% | 28,224,776 | 06/20/2014 |  | 31,978 | - |
|  | Pay 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28,224,776 |  |  | 31,978 | - |


| (Continued)Currency |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity <br> Date | Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Assets |  | Liabilities |
| Credit Default: |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Pound | 0.670\% |  | 1,238,913 | 09/20/2014 | - | 10,317 |
| Euro | 0.250\% | 2,142,850 | 03/20/2016 | - | 849 |
|  | 0.250\% | 6,554,600 | 06/20/2016 | - | 8,317 |
|  | 1.000\% | 756,300 | 06/20/2017 | 9,951 | - |
| U.S. Dollar | 0.250\% | 8,400,000 | 12/20/2016 | - | 79,116 |
|  | 0.250\% | 6,700,000 | 06/20/2017 | - | 237,441 |
|  | 0.460\% | 1,000,000 | 12/20/2013 | - | 5,294 |
|  | 0.510\% | 800,000 | 03/20/2018 | - | 13,943 |
|  | 0.590\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2014 | - | 8,358 |
|  | 0.590\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2016 | $\stackrel{-}{ }$ | 8,705 |
|  | 0.700\% | 800,000 | 12/20/2018 | 10,425 | - |
|  | 0.750\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2017 | - | 14,271 |
|  | 0.820\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2018 | 998 | 829 |
|  | 0.862\% | 1,800,000 | 11/20/2016 | 99,196 | - |
|  | 0.900\% | 1,000,000 | 06/20/2019 | - | 15,891 |
|  | 0.990\% | 200,000 | 09/20/2015 | ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4,433 |
|  | 1.000\% | 1,700,000 | 09/20/2012 | 3,860 | . |
|  | 1.000\% | 2,300,000 | 12/20/2012 | 9,699 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 15,100,000 | 06/20/2015 | 367,727 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 21,100,000 | 12/20/2015 | 84,523 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 8,700,000 | 03/20/2016 | 181,561 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 12,500,000 | 06/20/2016 | 239,185 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 5,700,000 | 09/20/2016 | 131,566 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 2,800,000 | 12/20/2016 | 157,158 | 748,475 |
|  | 1.000\% | 4,800,000 | 06/20/2017 | - | 748,475 |
|  | 1.000\% | 100,000 | 09/20/2017 | - | 14,946 |
|  | 1.000\% | 200,000 | 06/20/2019 | - | 4,715 |
|  | 1.000\% | 4,000,000 | 12/20/2020 | - | 229,109 |
|  | 1.060\% | 680,000 | 03/20/2018 | 54,896 | - |
|  | 1.135\% | 500,000 | 09/20/2013 | - | 3,071 |
|  | 1.160\% | 2,000,000 | 03/20/2013 | - | 13,382 |
|  | 1.350\% | 200,000 | 06/20/2016 | - | 1,238 |
|  | 1.350\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2018 | - | 19,141 |
|  | 1.380\% | 2,000,000 | 03/20/2017 | -79 | 80,324 |
|  | 1.400\% | 700,000 | 03/20/2021 | 2,741 | - |
|  | 1.450\% | 3,000,000 | 06/20/2013 | - | 38,103 |
|  | 1.530\% | 500,000 | 09/20/2016 | 606 | - |
|  | 1.540\% | 400,000 | 06/20/2018 | 4,283 | - |
|  | 1.600\% | 900,000 | 03/20/2021 | 4,099 | - |
|  | 1.630\% | 1,500,000 | 03/20/2021 | 10,013 | - |
|  | 1.780\% | 300,000 | 06/20/2013 | , | 4,246 |
|  | 1.920\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2017 | 32,259 | - |
|  | 1.970\% | 700,000 | 03/20/2021 | 18,552 | - |
|  | 2.150\% | 1,600,000 | 03/20/2021 | 62,596 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | 2.700\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2019 | - | 71,797 |
|  | 2.800\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2021 | 16,384 | , |
|  | 2.880\% | 600,000 | 12/20/2020 | 27,816 | - |
|  | 2.920\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2021 | 19,424 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | 2.930\% | 300,000 | 06/20/2015 | - | 19,784 |
|  | 2.950\% | 3,100,000 | 12/20/2020 | 157,252 | - |
|  | 5.000\% | 700,000 | 09/20/2015 | 102,249 | -6560 |
|  |  | 137,272,663 |  | 1,808,021 | 1,656,095 |


| (Continued) |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity <br> Date | Fair Value at August 31, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Assets |  | Liabilities |
| Commodity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | Uranium |  | 1,030,000 | 04/30/2013 | - | 71,730 |
|  | S\&P GSCI Grains | 11,131,491 | 02/28/2013 | - | 141,815 |
|  |  | 12,161,491 |  | - | 213,545 |
| Currency: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Japanese Yen | 2,554,279 | 05/15/2014 | - | 2,550,058 |
|  | U.S. Dollar | 2,500,000 | 05/15/2014 | 2,500,000 | - |
|  |  | 5,054,279 |  | 2,500,000 | 2,550,058 |
| Equity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | MSCI Europe Index | 103,137,010 | 08/14/2013 | 1,087,698 | 609,042 |
|  | MSCI Japan Index | 56,756,254 | 08/08/2013 | 1,087,698 | - |
|  | MSCI Korea Index | 26,388,855 | 05/29/2013 | 629,579 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | U.S. Real Estate Index | 87,348,102 | 08/08/2013 | - | 150,293 |
|  | U.S. Real Estate Index | 177,999,965 | 08/20/2013 | - | 143,279 |
|  | S\&P 500 Index | 126,765,559 | 08/20/2013 | 957,293 | - |
|  | Taiwan TAIEX Index | 18,460,536 | 09/19/2012 | - | 218,158 |
|  |  | 596,856,281 |  | 2,674,570 | 1,120,772 |
| Total |  | 911,019,050 |  | 8,742,160 | 6,111,825 |

The change in fair value of open swap positions for the year ending August 31, 2012, was an increase in the amount of $\$ 880,695$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets.

The following discloses the notional amount (presented in US dollar equivalents), the coupon rate, and the fair values of the outstanding swap contracts as of August 31, 2011 :

Fair Value at August 31, 2011

| Currency |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity Date | Assets |  | Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest Rate (Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australian Dollar | Pay 4.750\% | 107,095 | 12/15/2013 | \$ | - | 1,126 |
|  | Receive 3 month |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Australian Bank Bill |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Pound | Receive 6 month British |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 45,265,350 | 9/21/2013 |  | - | 1,084,037 |
|  | Pay 2.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japanese Yen | Receive 6 month Yen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LIBOR | 50,869,624 | 12/21/2013 |  | 86,198 | - |
|  | Pay 0.250\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | Receive 3 month US |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dollar LIBOR | 1,100,000 | 06/15/2016 |  | - | 73,017 |
|  | Pay 2.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3 month US |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dollar LIBOR | 12,200,000 | 12/21/2021 |  | - | 819,941 |
|  | Pay 3.250\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3 month US |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dollar LIBOR | 16,100,000 | 06/15/2021 |  | - | 1,754,926 |
|  | Pay 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 125,642,069 |  |  | 86,198 | 3,733,047 |
| Interest Rate (Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazilian Real | Receive 11.245\% | 3,337,111 | 01/0222012 |  | - | 10,547 |
|  | Pay Brazil Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Deposit Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 11.250\% | 5,414,935 | 01/02/2012 |  | - | 16,808 |
|  | Pay Brazil Interbank Deposit Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 11.360\% | 10,011,334 | 01/02/2012 |  | 164,442 | - |
|  | Pay Brazil Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Deposit Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Dollar | Receive 5.750\% | 1,022,652 | 12/19/2028 |  | 104,444 | - |
|  | Pay 3 month Canada |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bankers' Acceptance |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | Receive 2.000\% | 51,544,840 | 9/21/2016 |  | - | 415,725 |
|  | Pay 6 month EURIBOR |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3.000\% | 6,623,080 | 9/21/2016 |  | 259,347 | - |
|  | Pay 6 month EURIBOR |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 3.000\% | 14,685,960 | 9/21/2021 |  | 180,722 | - |
|  | Pay 6 month EURIBOR |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexican Peso | Receive 6.590\% | 2,493,624 | 12/08/2015 |  | 128,781 | - |
|  | Pay Mexican Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6.750\% | 27,737,521 | 06/08/2016 |  | 1,637,769 | - |
|  | Pay Mexican Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 6.960\% | 5,861,636 | 07/27/2020 |  | 289,785 | - |
|  | Pay Mexican Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Receive 7.500\% | 5,796,867 | 06/02/2021 |  | 496,465 | - |
|  | Pay Mexican Interbank |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 134,529,560 |  |  | 3,261,755 | 443,080 |


| (Continued) |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity Date | Fair Value at August 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Credit Default: |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Pound | 0.670\% | 1,270,035 | 09/20/2014 | - | 6,411 |
| Euro | 0.250\% | 2,447,660 | 03/20/2016 | - | 23,689 |
|  | 0.250\% | 7,486,960 | 06/20/2016 | - | 80,897 |
| U.S. Dollar | 0.210\% | 200,000 | 09/20/2011 | - | 78 |
|  | 0.230\% | 200,000 | 03/20/2012 | - | 143 |
|  | 0.250\% | 14,900,000 | 12/20/2015 | - | 728,942 |
|  | 0.250\% | 2,500,000 | 03/20/2016 | - | 132,214 |
|  | 0.250\% | 8,500,000 | 09/20/2016 | - | 516,056 |
|  | 0.450\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2014 | - | 4,418 |
|  | 0.460\% | 200,000 | 09/20/2011 | - | 160 |
|  | 0.460\% | 1,000,000 | 12/20/2013 | - | 5,032 |
|  | 0.510\% | 800,000 | 03/20/2018 | - | 3,539 |
|  | 0.550\% | 600,000 | 09/20/2011 | - | 618 |
|  | 0.590\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2014 | 822 | - |
|  | 0.590\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2016 | 8,780 | - |
|  | 0.700\% | 800,000 | 12/20/2018 | 26,436 | - |
|  | 0.750\% | 1,000,000 | 12/20/2013 | - | 10,165 |
|  | 0.750\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2017 | - | 16,099 |
|  | 0.770\% | 800,000 | 03/20/2012 | - | 3,315 |
|  | 0.820\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2018 | 6,464 | - |
|  | 0.862\% | 1,800,000 | 11/20/2016 | 121,242 | - |
|  | 0.900\% | 1,000,000 | 06/20/2019 | 14,328 | - |
|  | 0.990\% | 1,000,000 | 09/20/2015 | - | 8,840 |
|  | 1.000\% | 21,100,000 | 12/20/2011 | 68,117 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 1,700,000 | 09/20/2012 | 5,525 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | 1.000\% | 11,900,000 | 12/20/2012 | - | 132,965 |
|  | 1.000\% | 15,100,000 | 06/20/2015 | 251,351 |  |
|  | 1.000\% | 22,000,000 | 12/20/2015 | 6,995 | 78,763 |
|  | 1.000\% | 8,700,000 | 03/20/2016 | 100,870 | - |
|  | 1.000\% | 14,700,000 | 06/20/2016 | 112,923 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | 1.000\% | 8,900,000 | 09/20/2016 | , | 126,427 |
|  | 1.000\% | 2,400,000 | 12/20/2016 | 349,436 |  |
|  | 1.000\% | 200,000 | 06/20/2019 | 1,005 | 51302 |
|  | 1.000\% | 4,000,000 | 12/20/2020 | - | 213,502 |
|  | 1.060\% | 780,000 | 03/20/2018 | 81,761 | - |
|  | 1.160\% | 2,000,000 | 03/20/2013 | - | 20,696 |
|  | 1.170\% | 1,000,000 | 06/20/2013 | ${ }^{-}$ | 7,146 |
|  | 1.350\% | 500,000 | 09/20/2013 | 5,754 | - |
|  | 1.350\% | 200,000 | 06/20/2016 | - | 3,100 |
|  | 1.350\% | 2,000,000 | 03/20/2017 | - | 69,226 |
|  | 1.350\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2018 | - ${ }^{\circ}$ | 16,464 |
|  | 1.400\% | 700,000 | 03/20/2021 | 2,795 | - |
|  | 1.450\% | 3,000,000 | 06/20/2013 | - | 51,198 |
|  | 1.530\% | 500,000 | 09/20/2016 | 10,704 | - |
|  | 1.540\% | 800,000 | 12/20/2013 | 73,365 | - |
|  | 1.540\% | 400,000 | 06/20/2018 | - | 944 |
|  | 1.600\% | 900,000 | 03/20/2021 | 4,891 | - |
|  | 1.620\% | 1,000,000 | 06/20/2012 | 22,194 | - |
|  | 1.630\% | 1,500,000 | 03/20/2021 | 11,336 | - |
|  | 1.743\% | 900,000 | 06/20/2013 | - | 16,754 |
|  | 1.780\% | 800,000 | 06/20/2013 | - | 15,493 |
|  | 1.820\% | 700,000 | 06/20/2013 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 14,118 |
|  | 1.920\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2017 | 116,247 | , |
|  | 1.970\% | 700,000 | 03/20/2021 | 12,467 | - |
|  | 2.150\% | 1,600,000 | 03/20/2021 | 48,229 | - |
|  | 2.700\% | 1,000,000 | 03/20/2019 | - | 46,203 |
|  | 2.800\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2021 | 21,524 | - |
|  | 2.870\% | 800,000 | 03/20/2021 | 22,979 | - |
|  | 2.880\% | 600,000 | 12/20/2020 | 35,531 | - |
|  | 2.900\% | 1,100,000 | 03/20/2021 | 33,717 | - |
|  | 2.920\% | 400,000 | 03/20/2021 | 24,903 | - |
|  | 2.930\% | 300,000 | 06/20/2015 | - | 13,349 |
|  | 2.950\% | 3,800,000 | 12/20/2020 | 243,490 | . |
|  | 5.000\% | 700,000 | 09/20/2015 | 114,439 | - - |
|  |  | 192,684,655 |  | 1,960,620 | 2,366,964 |

(Continued)

| Currency |  | USD <br> Notional Value | Maturity <br> Date | Fair Value at August 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Assets | Liabilities |
| Commodity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | Uranium | 1,135,000 | 04/30/2012 | - | 188,490 |
| Equity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Dollar | Global Real Estate |  |  |  |  |
|  | Index | 69,985,055 | 02/09/2012 | - | 7,969,731 |
|  | MSCI Canada Index | 6,185,979 | 05/16/2012 | 136,597 | - |
|  | MSCI Europe Index | 118,999,257 | 02/22/2012 | - | 6,724,384 |
|  | MSCI Japan Index | 29,999,983 | 02/08/2012 | 210,399 |  |
|  | MSCI Japan Index | 38,000,825 | 02/22/2012 |  | 1,521,819 |
|  | Oil \& Gas | 74,952,399 | 09/26/2011 | 2,958,645 | 11,993,997 |
|  | S\&P 400 Index | 107,999,486 | 02/21/2012 | - | 11,993,997 |
|  | S\&P 500 Index | 275,001,286 | 08/20/2012 | - | 23,564,638 |
|  | U.S. Real Estate Index | 145,000,023 | 08/20/2012 | - | 11,705,595 |
|  |  | 866,124,293 |  | 3,305,641 | 63,480,164 |
| Total |  | 1,320,115,577 |  | 8,614,214 | 70,211,745 |

The change in fair value of open swap positions for the year ending August 31, 2011, was a decrease in the amount of $\$ 62,843,692$, which is included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets.
(E) Investment Funds - The System's investment funds include exchange traded funds, index funds, Securities and Exchange Commission regulated mutual funds and externally managed funds, limited partnerships and corporate structures, which are generally unrated and may be unregulated. These investments are recorded on System's balance sheet at fair value.

The System invests in hedge fund pools which are invested in private placements with external investment managers who invest in equity and fixed income securities of both domestic and international issuers. These investment managers may invest in both long and short securities and may utilize leverage in their portfolios. The funds invested may be subject to a lock-up restriction of one or more years before the investment may be withdrawn from the manager without significant penalty. There are certain risks associated with these private placements, some of which include investment manager risk, market risk and liquidity risk, as well as the risk of utilizing leverage in the portfolios. The hedge fund pools have committed $\$ 122,892,459.00$ and $\$ 42,371,530.00$ of future funding to various hedge fund investments as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The System invests in private investments through private investment pools which are invested in limited partnerships with external investment managers or general partners who invest primarily in private equity securities. These investments, domestic and international, are illiquid and may not be realized for a period of several years after the investments are made. There are certain risks associated with these investments, some of which are liquidity risk, market risk, event risk and investment manager risk. Certain of these investments are held through LLCs, of which UTIMCO is the sole managing member. The System had committed $\$ 3,717,867,684.28$ and $\$ 3,086,712,650.63$ of future funding to various private investments as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Public market funds are invested in exchange traded funds, index funds and private placements with external investment managers who invest in equity and fixed income securities of both domestic and international issuers. These funds are characterized as public market funds based on individual risk/return characteristics and their relationship to the overall asset mix of the funds. Some of these investment managers may invest in both long and short securities and may utilize modest leverage in their portfolios. Certain of these investments are held through limited liability companies of which UTIMCO is the sole managing member. There are certain risks associated with these investments, some of which are investment manager risk, market risk and liquidity risk, as well as the risk of utilizing leverage in the portfolios. Future fundings in the amount of $\$ 22,000,000.00$ have been committed to certain public market funds. Due to the differences between international time zones, it may be necessary for the System to provide funding for certain managers in advance of the desired investment date to facilitate trading in the international market by the investment manager. As of August $31,2012, \$ 25,000,000.00$ had been funded to a manager for investment on the first business day of September. This amount is included in the investment fund fair value as of August 31, 2012.

Hedge funds, private investments and public market funds include investments in private placement vehicles that are subject to risk, which could result in the loss of invested capital. The risks include the following:

- Key personnel risk - The success of certain funds is substantially dependent upon key investment managers and the loss of those individuals may adversely impact the fund's performance.
- Liquidity risk - Many of the System's investment funds may impose lock-up periods, which would cause the System to incur penalties to redeem its units or prevent the System from redeeming its shares until a certain period of time has elapsed.
- Limited transparency - As private placement investment vehicles, these funds may not disclose the holdings of their portfolios.
- Investment strategy risk - These funds often employ sophisticated investment strategies and may use leverage, which could result in the loss of invested capital.

Investments in hedge funds, private investments and public market funds are also subject to the investment risks previously discussed under the heading of Investment Risks. Fixed income investments held by these funds would also be subject to credit risk and interest rate risk; moreover, they may invest in securities whose fair values would be sensitive to changes in interest rates.

The fair values of these various investment funds as of August 31,2012 and 2011 were $\$ 16,337,048,570$ and $\$ 15,382,351,127$, respectively.

## 7. Derivative Instruments

Derivatives are financial instruments the value of which is derived, in whole or part, from the value of any one or more underlying assets or index of asset values. Derivatives include forwards, futures, options and swaps. Hedging derivative contracts are entered into for the purpose of reducing the overall cost of borrowing long-term capital and to protect the System against the risk of rising interest rates. The hedging derivatives primarily consist of interest rate swap agreements entered into in connection with long-term bonds. The derivative contracts enable the System to issue bonds at a cost less than what the System would have paid to issue conventional fixed-rate debt. Investment derivatives are entered into with the intention of managing transaction or currency exchange risk in purchasing, selling or holding investments. Ineffective hedges are also reported as investment derivatives. The following disclosures summarize the System's derivative activity as reported in the consolidated financial statements.

|  | Change in Fair Value (FV) 8/31/11 to 8/31/12 |  |  | Fair Value at 8/31/12 |  |  | Notional Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classification |  | Amount | Classification |  | Amount |  |  |
| Cash Flow Hedges-Interest Rate Swaps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hedging Derivative Liabilities Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable | Def Outflows | \$ | (131,836,850.12) | Hedging Derivative Liab | \$ | ( $334,084,156.86)$ | \$ | 1,340,650,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Assets Pay-Variable Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | (3,014,001.35) | Investments |  | 14,508,883.65 |  | 495,195,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Liabilities Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | 299,514.03 | Invest Deriv Liab Positions |  | (160,451.36) |  | 3,590,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Liabilities Pay-Variable Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | 2,793,279.93 | Invest Deriv Liab Positions |  | (6,393,543.14) |  | 394,650,000.00 |

## Investment Derivatives

Investment Derivative Assets:
Swaps:

| Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable |  | (273,510.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed |  | 31,978.00 |
| Credit Default |  | 428,547.00 |
| Currency |  | 2,500,000.00 |
| Equity |  | 2,674,570.00 |
| Total Swaps | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 5,361,585.00 |
| Futures | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 5,301,461.00 |
| Unrealized Gains on Foreign Forwards | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 16,891,792.00 |
| Purchased Options | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | (139,090,182.74) |


|  | $1,727,591.00$ | $81,799,576.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $31,978.00$ | $28,224,776.00$ |  |
|  | $1,808,021.00$ | $86,436,300.00$ |  |
|  | $2,500,000.00$ |  | $2,500,000.00$ |
|  | $2,674,570.00$ |  | $209,910,668.00$ |
| Investments | $8,742,160.00$ |  | $408,871,320.00$ |
| Other Accounts | $5,301,461.00$ |  | $980,546,149.00$ |
| Receivable | $16,891,792.00$ |  | $944,032,525.00$ |
| Investments | $65,638,563.41$ | $21,250,025,497.98$ |  |

Investment Derivative Liabilities:
Swaps:
Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable
Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed
Credit Default
Commodity
Currency
Equity

Total Swaps
Futures
Unrealized Losses on Foreign Forwards

Options Written

512,683.00
(1,109,198.00)
(213,545.00)
(2,550,058.00)

| $(1,120,772.00)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(4,480,890.00)$ | Invest Deriv - <br> Liab Positions <br> Current Accounts <br> Payable |
| $(7,844,681.41)$ | Invest Deriv - <br> $(28,605,806.00)$ <br> Liab Positions <br> Invest Deriv - <br> Liab Positions |

(571,355.00)
$(1,656,095.00)$
(213,545.00)
(2,550,058.00)
(1,120,772.00)
$(6,111,825.00)$
(7,844,681.41)
(28,605,806.00)
(23,162,381.76)

50,836,363.00
$1,473,389,621.00$
49,649,984.00

12,161,491.00
2,554,279.00
386,945,613.00
502,147,730.00
$355,715,100.00$

3,140,696,532.01

|  | Change in Fair Value (FV) 8/31/10 to 8/31/11 |  |  | Fair Value at 8/31/11 |  |  | Notional Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classification |  | Amount | Classification |  | Amount |  |  |
| Cash Flow Hedges-Interest Rate Swaps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hedging Derivative Liabilities Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable | Def Outflows | \$ | 2,918,741.71 | Hedging Derivative Liab | \$ | $(202,247,306.74)$ | \$ | 1,370,965,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Assets Pay-Variable Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | 1,821,933.00 | Investments |  | 17,522,885.00 |  | 299,505,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Liabilities Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | 455,742.26 | Invest Deriv Liab Positions |  | $(459,965.39)$ |  | 6,955,000.00 |
| Investment Derivative Liabilities Pay-Variable Receive-Variable | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest |  | 2,351,872.72 | Invest Deriv - <br> Liab Positions |  | (8,636,823.07) |  | 284,065,000.00 |

## Investment Derivatives

Investment Derivative Assets:

## Swaps:

| Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable |  | 86,198.00 |  | 86,198.00 | 50,869,624.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed |  | 3,213,280.00 |  | 3,261,755.00 | 74,232,674.00 |
| Credit Default |  | 497,007.00 |  | 1,960,620.00 | 96,914,999.00 |
| Equity |  | 3,305,641.00 |  | 3,305,641.00 | 111,138,361.00 |
| Total Swaps | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 7,102,126.00 | Investments | 8,614,214.00 | 333,155,658.00 |
| Futures | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 11,825,070.53 | Investments | 11,825,070.53 | 711,942,420.00 |
| Unrealized Gains on Foreign Forwards | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | 22,812,478.49 | Investments | 22,812,478.49 | 2,112,033,231.00 |
| Purchased Options | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | (20,129,401.00) | Investments | 298,617,047.88 | 25,440,169,658.00 |

Investment Derivative Liabilities:
Swaps:

| Pay-Fixed Receive-Variable |  | (3,733,047.00) |  | (3,733,047.00) | 74,772,445.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay-Variable Receive-Fixed |  | $(443,080.00)$ |  | $(443,080.00)$ | 60,296,886.00 |
| Credit Default |  | (2,101,037.13) |  | (2,366,964.00) | 95,769,656.00 |
| Commodity |  | $(188,490.00)$ |  | (188,490.00) | 1,135,000.00 |
| Equity |  | (63,480,163.87) |  | $(63,480,163.87)$ | 754,985,932.00 |
| Total Swaps | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest Net Incr. (Decr.) | $(69,945,818.00)$ | Invest Deriv Liab Positions Invest Deriv - | (70,211,744.87) | 986,959,919.00 |
| Futures | in FV of Invest | (1,871,221.00) | Liab Positions | $(1,871,221.00)$ | 41,887,744.00 |
| Unrealized Losses on Foreign Forwards | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | (33,505,655.34) | Invest Deriv Liab Positions | (33,505,655.34) | 1,793,309,401.00 |
| Options Written | Net Incr. (Decr.) in FV of Invest | (10,141,643.00) | Invest Deriv Liab Positions | (159,554,130.60) | 5,286,149,062.00 |

See Note 12 for more information on Cash Flow Hedges - Interest Rate Swaps and Note 6 for more information on Investment Derivatives.

## 8. Endowments

Restricted investments include $\$ 24,428,660,911.00$ and $\$ 21,825,601,578.60$ of endowment funds, including annuity and life income funds, as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The net asset classifications on the balance sheet related to endowment funds, including annuity and life income funds, as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

| Net Asset Classification of Endowments | \$ | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted, nonexpendable |  | 15,128,697,353.89 | 12,233,569,682.48 |
| Restricted, expendable: |  |  |  |
| Net Appreciation on True Endowments |  | 7,290,161,740.44 | 7,685,012,678.67 |
| Funds Functioning as Endowments |  | 286,767,487.26 | 266,853,805.92 |
| Term Endowments |  | 32,429,517.06 | 31,010,510.04 |
| Unrestricted: |  |  |  |
| Funds Functioning as Endowments |  | 663,548,841.68 | 689,882,637.65 |
| Total | \$ | 23,401,604,940.33 | 20,906,329,314.76 |

In the table above, amounts reported as "Net Appreciation" represent net appreciation on investments of donor or constitutionally restricted endowments that are available for authorization for expenditure by the UT System Board of Regents. For donor restricted endowments, pursuant to the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, as adopted by Texas, the UT System Board of Regents may distribute net appreciation, realized and unrealized, in the fair market value of the assets of endowment holdings over the historic dollar value of the gifts, to the extent prudent. The System's policy is to retain all undistributed net realized and unrealized appreciation within the endowment funds. The System's endowment distribution policy is further discussed below.

## ENDOWMENTS AND SIMILAR FUNDS - STATE

These endowments are comprised of: the PUF and the PHF. The PUF was established for the benefit of the System and the Texas A\&M University System. A portion of the PHF was established for the benefit of the System's health-related institutions, as well as for the Texas A\&M University Health Science Center, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth, the Texas Tech University Health Science Center and Baylor College of Medicine.

The PUF was established by Chapter 7, Section 11 of the Texas Constitution of 1876 through the appropriation of land grants. Amendments to the Constitution, approved by voters in 1999, were related to the investment of the PUF and the distributions from the PUF to the AUF. The Constitution, as amended, is summarized as follows: (i) The UT System Board of Regents is held to a "prudent investor" rather than a "prudent person" standard; (ii) distributions to the AUF are made from the total return on all PUF investment assets; (iii) the UT System Board of Regents determines the amount of distributions to the AUF, which may not exceed an amount equal to $7 \%$ of the average net fair value of investment assets, except as necessary to pay debt service on PUF bonds and notes; (iv) the UT System Board of Regents determines the amount of distributions to the AUF in a manner intended to provide the AUF with a stable and predictable stream of annual distributions and to maintain, over time, the purchasing power of PUF investments and annual distributions to the AUF; and (v) the expenses of managing PUF land and investments are paid by the PUF.

The UT System Board of Regents manages certain permanent funds for health-related institutions of higher education as more fully described in Chapter 63 of the Texas Education Code. Certain funds created by this statute were transferred to the UT System Board of Regents on August 30, 1999, to be managed and invested in the same manner as the UT System Board of Regents manages and invests other endowment funds. The PHF as defined in the statute is classified as Endowment and Similar Funds - State. These endowments provide support for programs that benefit medical research, health education or treatment at health-related institutions. The UT System Board of Regents determines the amount of distributions to support the programs based on the PHF's investment policy.

The PHF investment policy provides that the annual payout will be adjusted by the average consumer price index of the previous twelve quarters. However, if this inflationary increase results in a distribution rate below 3.5\%, the UTIMCO Board may recommend an increase in the distribution amount as long as such increase does not result in a distribution rate of more than $5.5 \%$. If the distribution rate exceeds $5.5 \%$, the board may recommend a reduction in the per unit distribution amount. Notwithstanding any of the forgoing provisions, the UT System Board of Regents may approve a per unit distribution amount that, in their judgment, would be more appropriate than the rate calculated by the policy provisions.

The General Endowment Fund (GEF), created March 1, 2001, is a pooled fund established for the collective investment of long-term funds under the control and management of the UT System Board of Regents. The GEF is organized as a pooled investment and has two participants, the PHF and the LTF. The PHF and LTF initially purchased units of the GEF on March 1, 2001, in exchange for the contribution of their investment assets. The GEF provides for greater diversification of investments than would be possible if each account were managed separately. As provided in the LTF investment policy, distributions from the LTF are determined in the same manner as the PHF described above.

## ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS - OTHER THAN STATE

Funds subject to restrictions of endowment and trust instruments, requiring that the principal be maintained and that only the income be utilized. Funds may include Endowments, Term Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments. Funds Functioning as Endowments consist of amounts that have been internally dedicated by the System for long-term investment purposes. Funds with external donor restrictions are classified as Funds Functioning as Endowments - Restricted. If no external restriction exists, the funds are classified as Funds Functioning as Endowments - Unrestricted. Endowment and Term Endowment holdings may be invested in the LTF, or may be separately invested based upon the following three factors: (i) there are investment restrictions incorporated into the trust or endowment document; (ii) the inability to sell the gifted investment asset; or (iii) they are holdings being migrated upon liquidation into the LTF. Distributions are based upon the actual income received from the separately invested holdings.

## ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUNDS

The Annuity Funds consist of funds donated to an institution on the condition that the institution pay a stipulated amount of the funds to the donor or designated individual for a specified time or until the time of death of the annuitant. The Life Income Funds consist of funds contributed to an institution subject to the requirement that the institution periodically pay the income earned on the assets, less management expenses, to designated beneficiaries.

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

The AUF consists of distributions made to it from the total return on the PUF investment assets and surface income from PUF lands. All surface income from the PUF lands (i.e., grazing leases and land easements) is deposited to the AUF. The AUF must be used first to pay debt service on the PUF bonds and notes. After debt service requirements are met, under present Legislative authority, the AUF may be appropriated for the support and maintenance of UT Austin and UT System Administration.

## 9. Capital Assets

A summary of changes in the capital assets for the year ended August 31, 2012, is presented below.

|  |  | Balance 09/01/11 | Adjustments | Reclassifications Completed CIP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nondepreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Land and Land Improvements | \$ | 459,641,505.09 | - | 11,330,142.04 |
| Construction in Progress (CIP) |  | 1,269,282,039.98 | (1,734,377.90) | $(1,201,036,408.06)$ |
| Nondepreciable Collections |  | 247,089,849.70 | - | - |
| Land Use Rights Nonamortizable |  | 3,240,147.60 | - | - |
| Total Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable Assets |  | 1,979,253,542.37 | (1,734,377.90) | (1,189,706,266.02) |
| Depreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | 12,655,387,091.90 | - | 1,010,627,174.29 |
| Infrastructure |  | 277,456,370.30 | - | 30,981,620.13 |
| Facilities and Other Improvements |  | 582,185,432.62 | - | 48,103,430.25 |
| Furniture and Equipment |  | 2,707,083,536.81 | $(21,736,451.45)$ | 30,951,677.50 |
| Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft |  | 64,381,966.73 | $(206,466.62)$ | - |
| Other Depreciable Assets (including Library |  |  |  |  |
| Books) |  | 645,001,590.89 | $(417,280.20)$ | 1,907,509.31 |
| Total Depreciable Assets at Historical Cost |  | 16,931,495,989.25 | $(22,360,198.27)$ | 1,122,571,411.48 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | $(4,709,058,123.58)$ | - | - |
| Infrastructure |  | (131,407,689.30) | - | - |
| Facilities and Other Improvements |  | (249,396,288.90) | - | - |
| Furniture and Equipment |  | $(1,774,519,703.78)$ | - | - |
| Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft |  | $(45,644,739.42)$ | - | - |
| Other Depreciable Assets (including Library Books) |  | $(457,605,443.76)$ | - | - |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | (7,367,631,988.74) | - | - |
| Depreciable Assets, net |  | 9,563,864,000.51 | $(22,360,198.27)$ | 1,122,571,411.48 |
| Amortizable Intangible Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Software |  | 719,213,669.05 | $(296,667.44)$ | 67,134,854.54 |
| Total Amortizable Intangible Assets |  | 719,213,669.05 | $(296,667.44)$ | 67,134,854.54 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for: |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Software |  | $(476,895,493.36)$ | - | - |
| Total Accumulated Amortization |  | $(476,895,493.36)$ | - | - |
| Intangible Capital Assets, net |  | 242,318,175.69 | $(296,667.44)$ | 67,134,854.54 |
| Capital Assets, net | \$ | 11,785,435,718.57 | $(24,391,243.61)$ | - |


| Reclassifications Interagency <br> Transfers - In | Reclassifications Interagency Transfers - Out | Additions | Deletions | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 08 / 31 / 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 402,560.30 | (402,560.30) | 24,147,105.19 | (721,578.00) | 494,397,174.32 |
| - | - | 1,182,077,831.56 | - | 1,248,589,085.58 |
| - | $(2,000.00)$ | 6,366,961.98 | $(4,266,055.32)$ | 249,188,756.36 |
| - | - | - | - | 3,240,147.60 |
| 402,560.30 | (404,560.30) | 1,212,591,898.73 | $(4,987,633.32)$ | 1,995,415,163.86 |
| 29,411,050.70 | $(29,411,050.70)$ | 96,481,276.96 | $(11,165,978.48)$ | 13,751,329,564.67 |
| - | - | 577,665.59 | - | 309,015,656.02 |
| - | - | 67,913,315.90 | $(6,584,780.87)$ | 691,617,397.90 |
| 848,347.30 | $(1,033,338.21)$ | 298,596,324.90 | (98,617,308.15) | 2,916,092,788.70 |
| 18,520.00 | $(18,520.00)$ | 11,269,245.51 | (2,147,881.53) | 73,296,864.09 |
| 1,520,606.43 | $(1,520,606.43)$ | $(41,882,574.43)$ | $(9,077,855.36)$ | 595,531,390.21 |
| 31,798,524.43 | $(31,983,515.34)$ | 432,955,254.43 | $(127,593,804.39)$ | 18,336,883,661.59 |
| $(24,120,171.05)$ | 24,120,171.05 | $(587,266,609.19)$ | 5,779,933.43 | $(5,290,544,799.34)$ |
| - | - | $(9,012,880.26)$ | - | $(140,420,569.56)$ |
| - | - | $(70,461,274.85)$ | 6,415,369.60 | $(313,442,194.15)$ |
| (532,950.85) | 769,641.37 | $(241,249,784.75)$ | 84,779,181.81 | $(1,930,753,616.20)$ |
| $(18,520.00)$ | 18,520.00 | $(7,222,897.84)$ | 2,036,208.62 | $(50,831,428.64)$ |
| - | - | 17,448,517.17 | 8,267,760.72 | $(431,889,165.87)$ |
| (24,671,641.90) | 24,908,332.42 | $(897,764,929.72)$ | 107,278,454.18 | $(8,157,881,773.76)$ |
| 7,126,882.53 | $(7,075,182.92)$ | $(464,809,675.29)$ | $(20,315,350.21)$ | 10,179,001,887.83 |
| 525,980.00 | $(525,980.00)$ | 57,247,344.34 | $(7,551,235.58)$ | 835,747,964.91 |
| 525,980.00 | $(525,980.00)$ | 57,247,344.34 | $(7,551,235.58)$ | 835,747,964.91 |
| $(525,980.00)$ | 525,980.00 | $(117,856,940.39)$ | 7,143,355.14 | $(587,609,078.61)$ |
| $(525,980.00)$ | 525,980.00 | $(117,856,940.39)$ | 7,143,355.14 | $(587,609,078.61)$ |
| $\bullet$ | - | (60,609,596.05) | $(407,880.44)$ | 248,138,886.30 |
| 7,529,442.83 | $(7,479,743.22)$ | 687,172,627.39 | $(25,710,863.97)$ | 12,422,555,937.99 |

A summary of changes in the capital assets for the year ended August 31, 2011 is presented below.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 09 / 01 / 10 \end{gathered}$ |  | Adjustments | Reclassifications Completed CIP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nondepreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Land and Land Improvements | \$ | 443,917,278.79 | - | 8,008.86 |
| Construction in Progress (CIP) |  | 1,898,249,307.36 | $(731,935.15)$ | $(1,754,621,062.27)$ |
| Nondepreciable Collections |  | 238,770,129.92 | $(405,811.00)$ | - |
| Land Use Rights Nonamortizable |  | 3,220,340.10 | - | - |
| Total Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable Assets |  | 2,584,157,056.17 | (1,137,746.15) | (1,754,613,053.41) |
| Depreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | 10,791,419,545.66 | - | 1,670,703,651.38 |
| Infrastructure |  | 254,908,376.93 | - | 16,667,647.39 |
| Facilities and Other Improvements |  | 721,399,408.45 | - | 13,345,162.86 |
| Furniture and Equipment |  | 2,493,057,154.56 | $(79,840.77)$ | 7,038,563.36 |
| Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft |  | 63,715,244.71 | - | - |
| Other Depreciable Assets (including Library Books) |  | 620,752,626.84 | - | 7,643,628.20 |
| Total Depreciable Assets at Historical Cost |  | 14,945,252,357.15 | (79,840.77) | 1,715,398,653.19 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | (4,202,889,723.46) | - | - |
| Infrastructure |  | (120,613,369.01) | - | - |
| Facilities and Other Improvements |  | (230,752,615.13) | - | - |
| Furniture and Equipment |  | (1,649,295,276.15) | - | - |
| Vehicles, Boats and Aircraft |  | $(43,107,673.13)$ | - | - |
| Other Depreciable Assets (including Library Books) |  | (435,244,794.51) | - | - |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(6,681,903,451.39)$ | - | - |
| Depreciable Assets, net |  | 8,263,348,905.76 | $(79,840.77)$ | 1,715,398,653.19 |
| Amortizable Intangible Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Software |  | 567,041,421.17 | $(56,308.12)$ | 39,214,400.22 |
| Total Amortizable Intangible Assets |  | 567,041,421.17 | $(56,308.12)$ | 39,214,400.22 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for: |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Software |  | (406,578,273.59) | - | - |
| Total Accumulated Amortization |  | $(406,578,273.59)$ | - | - |
| Intangible Capital Assets, net |  | 160,463,147.58 | $(56,308.12)$ | 39,214,400.22 |
| Capital Assets, net |  | 11,007,969,109.51 | $(1,273,895.04)$ | - |


| Reclassifications Interagency Transfers - In | Reclassifications Interagency Transfers - Out | Additions | Deletions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & 08 / 31 / 11 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 102,557.00 | $(102,557.00)$ | 15,721,142.49 | $(4,925.05)$ | 459,641,505.09 |
| - | - | 1,126,893,684.89 | $(507,954.85)$ | 1,269,282,039.98 |
| - | - | 9,416,754.62 | $(691,223.84)$ | 247,089,849.70 |
| - | - | 19,807.50 | . | 3,240,147.60 |
| 102,557.00 | (102,557.00) | 1,152,051,389.50 | $(1,204,103.74)$ | 1,979,253,542.37 |
| 9,023,979.67 | $(2,889,204.00)$ | 503,538,446.73 | (316,409,327.54) | 12,655,387,091.90 |
| 5,648,272.59 | - | 232,073.39 | - | 277,456,370.30 |
| 1,769,400.47 | - | (154,298,539.16) | $(30,000.00)$ | 582,185,432.62 |
| 2,164,108.50 | $(1,891,752.21)$ | 325,602,413.72 | $(118,807,110.35)$ | 2,707,083,536.81 |
| 48,069.41 | (79,416.41) | 4,083,761.23 | $(3,385,692.21)$ | 64,381,966.73 |
| 2,763,702.10 | (2,763,702.10) | 24,718,459.37 | $(8,113,123.52)$ | 645,001,590.89 |
| 21,417,532.74 | $(7,624,074.72)$ | 703,876,615.28 | $(446,745,253.62)$ | 16,931,495,989.25 |
| (8,227,346.95) | - | $(534,258,614.13)$ | 36,317,560.96 | $(4,709,058,123.58)$ |
| (2,479,759.24) | - | (8,314,561.05) | - | (131,407,689.30) |
| $(1,269,480.92)$ | - | $(17,379,192.85)$ | 5,000.00 | $(249,396,288.90)$ |
| (2,093,282.78) | 1,618,021.39 | $(229,090,657.00)$ | 104,341,490.76 | $(1,774,519,703.78)$ |
| $(38,115.00)$ | 65,543.63 | $(5,563,955.67)$ | 2,999,460.75 | $(45,644,739.42)$ |
| - | - | $(29,618,195.67)$ | 7,257,546.42 | $(457,605,443.76)$ |
| $(14,107,984.89)$ | 1,683,565.02 | $(824,225,176.37)$ | 150,921,058.89 | (7,367,631,988.74) |
| 7,309,547.85 | $(5,940,509.70)$ | $(120,348,561.09)$ | $(295,824,194.73)$ | 9,563,864,000.51 |
| 2,121,000.00 | $(2,121,000.00)$ | 126,741,476.49 | $(13,727,320.71)$ | 719,213,669.05 |
| 2,121,000.00 | $(2,121,000.00)$ | 126,741,476.49 | $(13,727,320.71)$ | 719,213,669.05 |
| (2,107,222.23) | 2,107,222.23 | $(78,166,979.88)$ | 7,849,760.11 | $(476,895,493.36)$ |
| (2,107,222.23) | 2,107,222.23 | $(78,166,979.88)$ | 7,849,760.11 | $(476,895,493.36)$ |
| 13,777.77 | $(13,777.77)$ | 48,574,496.61 | $(5,877,560.60)$ | 242,318,175.69 |
| 7,425,882.62 | $(6,056,844.47)$ | 1,080,277,325.02 | $(302,905,859.07)$ | 11,785,435,718.57 |

The System does not have any impairment losses to report for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011. There were no capital assets that were idle as of August 31, 2012 or 2011.
10. Leases

## OPERATING LEASES

The System has entered into various operating leases for buildings, equipment, vehicles and land. Rental expenses for operating leases were $\$ 82,784,597.36$ in 2012 and $\$ 90,230,541.86$ in 2011 . Future minimum lease rental payments under noncancelable operating leases having an initial term in excess of one year as of August 31, 2012, were as follows:

| Fiscal Year |  | Lease Payments |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2013 |  | $61,405,068.81$ |
| 2014 |  | $46,298,201.34$ |
| 2015 |  | $31,820,839.37$ |
| 2016 |  | $21,826,575.44$ |
| 2017 |  | $17,028,763.13$ |
| $2018-2022$ |  | $30,737,230.71$ |
| $2023-2027$ |  | $2,720,865.80$ |
| $2028-2032$ |  | $2,136,888.50$ |
| $2033-2037$ |  | $274,440.00$ |
| $2038-2042$ |  | $281,703.00$ |
| 2043 and beyond |  | - |
| Total Minimum Future Payments | $\$$ | $214,530,576.10$ |

The System has also leased buildings, land, and other capital assets to outside parties under various operating leases. The cost, carrying value and accumulated depreciation of these leased assets as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

| Assets Leased |  | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings: |  |  |  |
| Cost | \$ | 84,047,177.10 | 100,201,399.59 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | (27,877,464.31) | $(31,179,683.97)$ |
| Carrying Value of Buildings |  | 56,169,712.79 | 69,021,715.62 |
| Parking Lot: |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 18,323.90 | - |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(8,533.97)$ | - |
| Carrying Value of Parking Lot |  | 9,789.93 | - |
| Land |  | 3,314,268.51 | 3,308,654.59 |
| Total Carrying Value | \$ | 59,493,771.23 | 72,330,370.21 |

There were no contingent rentals for the period ending August 31, 2012. Minimum future lease rental income under noncancelable operating leases as of August 31, 2012, was as follows:

| Fiscal Year |  | Lease Income |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2013 | $\$$ | $13,979,151.46$ |
| 2014 |  | $10,285,903.53$ |
| 2015 |  | $8,863,260.13$ |
| 2016 |  | $7,312,213.84$ |
| 2017 |  | $21,677,547.13$ |
| 2018 and beyond |  | $68,848,233.11$ |
| Total | $\$$ |  |

## CAPITAL LEASES

Certain leases to finance the purchase of property are capitalized at the present value of future minimum lease payments. The original capitalized cost of all such property under capital lease as of August 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows:

| Assets Under Capital Lease |  | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$ | 3,248,617.22 | 3,261,907.26 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | (1,834,310.70) | (1,151,698.18) |
| Nondepreciable Collections |  | 6,847,302.29 | 4,039,927.25 |
| Land |  | 883,125.00 | - |
| Total | \$ | 9,144,733.81 | 6,150,136.33 |

Capital lease obligations are due in annual installments through 2022. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments for leased property and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at August 31, 2012.

| Fiscal Year |  | Principal | Interest | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | \$ | 1,405,982.12 | 133,427.56 | 1,539,409.68 |
| 2014 |  | 934,939.67 | 64,354.18 | 999,293.85 |
| 2015 |  | 743,079.03 | 35,291.68 | 778,370.71 |
| 2016 |  | 347,374.88 | 14,916.68 | 362,291.56 |
| 2017 |  | 328,519.12 | 9,125.03 | 337,644.15 |
| 2018-2022 |  | 744,376.08 | 8,333.36 | 752,709.44 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments |  | 4,504,270.90 | 265,448.49 | 4,769,719.39 |
|  |  |  | Less: Interest | $(265,448.49)$ |
|  | Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments |  |  | 4,504,270.90 |

## 11. Summary of Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2012 is summarized as follows:

|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Balance } \\ 09 / 01 / 11 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Additions | Reductions | Balance $08 / 31 / 12$ | Amounts due within one year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bonds Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent University Fund | \$ | 1,454,230,000.00 | - | 23,200,000.00 | 1,431,030,000.00 | 410,635,000.00 |
| Revenue Financing System |  | 5,207,680,000.00 | 433,985,000.00 | 249,905,000.00 | 5,391,760,000.00 | 1,145,280,000.00 |
| Subtotal Bonds Payable - Par |  | 6,661,910,000.00 | 433,985,000.00 | 273,105,000.00 | 6,822,790,000.00 | 1,555,915,000.00 |
| Unamortized Net Premiums |  | 247,639,819.32 | 89,289,670.00 | 25,681,889.36 | 311,247,599.96 | 30,146,372.77 |
| Unamortized Net (Losses) |  | (53,292,659.82) | 10,512,720.23 | 6,235,076.18 | $(49,015,015.77)$ | $(10,011,690.07)$ |
| Total Bonds Payable |  | 6,856,257,159.50 | 533,787,390.23 | 305,021,965.54 | 7,085,022,584.19 | 1,576,049,682.70 | Notes \& Loans Payable:


| Permanent University Fund CP Notes | 260,000,000.00 | 75,000,000.00 | 13,000,000.00 | 322,000,000.00 | 322,000,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Financing System CP Notes | 370,152,000.00 | 314,106,000.00 | 400,954,000.00 | 283,304,000.00 | 283,304,000.00 |
| Other Notes and Loans | 28,427,670.46 | - | 3,980,881.64 | 24,446,788.82 | 2,266,111.26 |
| Subtotal Notes \& Loans Payable - Par | 658,579,670.46 | 389,106,000.00 | 417,934,881.64 | 629,750,788.82 | 607,570,111.26 |
| Unamortized Net Premiums |  | - | - |  |  |
| Total Notes and Loans Payable | 658,579,670.46 | 389,106,000.00 | 417,934,881.64 | 629,750,788.82 | 607,570,111.26 |
| Leases Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lease Obligations | 3,179,316.71 | 2,266,145.83 | 941,191.64 | 4,504,270.90 | 1,405,982.12 |
| Total Notes, Loans and Leases Payable | 661,758,987.17 | 391,372,145.83 | 418,876,073.28 | 634,255,059.72 | 608,976,093.38 |
| Pollution Remediation Obligation $20,000.00$ - $20,000.00$ - <br> Net Other Postemployment Benefits $1,766,652,036.00$ $639,951,778.00$ $142,737,223.00$ $\mathbf{2 , 2 6 3 , 8 6 6 , 5 9 1 . 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hedging Derivative Liability | 202,247,306.74 | 131,836,850.12 | - | 334,084,156.86 |  |
| Employee Compensable Leave Incurred But Not Reported Self-Insurance Claims | 453,213,101.58 | 187,972,587.35 | 167,854,683.91 | 473,331,005.02 | 317,132,292.71 |
|  | 112,488,199.00 | 802,609,900.61 | 795,425,447.61 | 119,672,652.00 | 93,660,793.79 |
| Total Bonds, Notes, Loans, Leases, and Compensable Leave Payable | \$ 10,052,636,789.99 | 2,687,530,652.14 | 1,829,935,393.34 | 10,910,232,048.79 | 2,595,818,862.58 |

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2011, is summarized as follows:
 Notes \& Loans Payable:


## PROJECTED BOND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The principal and interest expense for the next five years and beyond are projected below for bonds issued and outstanding:

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | 1,555,915,000.00 | 268,773,626.86 | 1,824,688,626.86 |
| 2014 | 223,755,000.00 | 258,872,324.46 | 482,627,324.46 |
| 2015 | 234,285,000.00 | 248,324,652.96 | 482,609,652.96 |
| 2016 | 244,850,000.00 | 237,154,539.46 | 482,004,539.46 |
| 2017 | 257,700,000.00 | 225,311,588.46 | 483,011,588.46 |
| 2018-2022 | 1,313,775,000.00 | 940,117,628.80 | 2,253,892,628.80 |
| 2023-2027 | 929,035,000.00 | 656,107,497.03 | 1,585,142,497.03 |
| 2028-2032 | 686,985,000.00 | 477,662,635.70 | 1,164,647,635.70 |
| 2033-2037 | 760,078,000.00 | 273,016,969.46 | 1,033,094,969.46 |
| 2038-2042 | 527,747,000.00 | 90,652,461.76 | 618,399,461.76 |
| 2043-2047 | 88,665,000.00 | 10,370,832.40 | 99,035,832.40 |
| Total Requirements | 6,822,790,000.00 | 3,686,364,757.35 | 10,509,154,757.35 |

The System's variable rate demand bonds mature at various dates through 2039. Outstanding principal balances on variable rate demand bonds may be classified as non-current liabilities if the issuer has entered into a "take-out agreement" to convert bonds "put" but not resold into some other form of long-term obligation. In the absence of such an agreement, the total outstanding principal balances for these bonds are required to be classified as current liabilities.

Although it is the System's intent to repay its variable rate demand bonds in accordance with the maturities set forth in the bond offering circulars, the System does not have "take-out" agreements in place. Accordingly, the System has classified the total outstanding principal balances on its variable rate demand bonds as current liabilities. The obligations totaled $\$ 1,344,315,000.00$ and $\$ 1,378,030,000.00$ at August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Total interest expense for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 318,500,250.82$ and $\$ 322,144,238.95$, respectively. Interest expense of $\$ 35,959,707.46$ and $\$ 50,505,286.99$ associated with financing projects during the construction phase was capitalized during the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Interest expense was also adjusted $\$ 13,684,858.26$ and $\$ 8,941,209.69$ for the amortization of premiums, issuance costs, and deferred losses on refundings for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The remaining amounts of $\$ 268,855,685.10$ in 2012 and $\$ 262,697,742.27$ in 2011 were reported as interest expense.

Notes and loans payable obligations are due in annual installments through 2018. General information related to notes and loans payable at August 31, 2012, which in substance are not bonds, is summarized as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Principal |  | Interest | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | \$ | 607,570,111.26 | 1,373,987.16 | 608,944,098.42 |
| 2014 |  | 1,738,403.34 | 1,050,806.06 | 2,789,209.40 |
| 2015 |  | 1,304,637.18 | 1,001,781.22 | 2,306,418.40 |
| 2016 |  | 17,232,081.99 | 946,339.41 | 18,178,421.40 |
| 2017 |  | 1,418,525.29 | 52,761.11 | 1,471,286.40 |
| 2018-2022 |  | 487,029.76 | 4,263.51 | 491,293.27 |
| Total Requirements | \$ | 629,750,788.82 | 4,429,938.47 | 634,180,727.29 |

## POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATION

In May, 2011, UT Austin received a request from the Texas Commission for Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for additional information related to the site cleanup under a Voluntary Cleanup Program at the magnesium pits at the Pickle Research Center. The estimated cost was $\$ 20,000$ based on the expected cash flow technique. The testing and necessary remediation was complete in 2012 and the System is awaiting the "no further action" letter from TCEQ. The pollution remediation obligation was settled for the amount of the liability of $\$ 20,000.00$. There were no estimated recoveries reducing the liability or amounts paid.

UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center purchased contaminated land in June 2007 with plans to provide a ground lease to the American Cancer Society for a lodging facility for visiting cancer patients with the remaining land to be used for a warehouse with offices and work areas. The land, known as the Almeda property, was previously used by the seller as a solvent storage site and contains solvent contamination. The estimated outlays for the pollution remediation are $\$ 350,000.00$ using the expected cash flow technique. The potential for a change in the estimate is unlikely but dependent upon the TCEQ acceptance. These pollution remediation outlays qualify for capitalization and $\$ 335,909.32$ and $\$ 305,845.99$ were capitalized through August 31, 2012 and 2011 respectively. The purchase price of $\$ 4,287,882.00$ and total expected outlays of $\$ 350,000.00$ do not exceed the fair market value of the uncontaminated property of $\$ 4,737,882.00$, and as such, no pollution remediation liability was established. UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center received a $\$ 450,000.00$ credit against the purchase price for anticipated environmental remediation costs.

## EMPLOYEES' COMPENSABLE LEAVE

Substantially all full-time System employees earn annual leave from eight to twenty-one hours per month depending upon the respective employee's years of State employment. State law permits employees to carry accrued leave forward from one fiscal year to another fiscal year with a maximum number of hours up to 532 for those employees with 35 or more years of State service. Eligible part-time employees' annual leave accrual rate and maximum carryover are proportional to the number of hours appointed to work. Employees with at least six months of continuous State service who terminate their employment are entitled to payment for all accumulated annual leave. Both an expense and a liability are recorded as the benefits accrue to employees. Sick leave, the accumulation of which is unlimited, is earned at the rate of eight hours per month and is paid only when an employee is off due to personal or family illness or to the estate of an employee in the event of his/her death. The maximum sick leave that may be paid to an employee's estate is one-half of the employee's accumulated sick leave or 336 hours, whichever is less. The System's policy is to recognize the cost of sick leave when paid, and the liability is not shown in the consolidated financial statements since experience indicates the expense for sick leave to be minimal. Eligible part-time employees' sick leave accrual rate is proportional to the number of hours appointed to work. This obligation is usually paid from the same funding source(s) as the employee's salary or wage compensation.

## 12. Bonded Indebtedness

At August 31, 2012 and 2011, the System had outstanding bonds payable of $\$ 6,822,790,000.00$ and $\$ 6,661,910,000.00$, respectively. Permanent University Fund bonds are secured by and payable from the System's interest in the Available University Fund, which consists of distributions from the investment income of the Permanent University Fund. Revenue Financing System debt is secured by and payable from Pledged Revenues as defined in the Master Resolution establishing the Revenue Financing System. Pledged Revenues consist of all lawfully available revenues, funds and balances, with certain exceptions, pledged to secure revenue-supported indebtedness issued under the Master Resolution.

| Bonded Indebtedness | Interest Rates | Maturity Dates | Outstanding Principal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Permanent University Fund | 0.130\%-5.262\% | 2013-2039 | 1,431,030,000.00 |
| Revenue Financing System | 0.130\%-6.276\% | 2013-2046 | 5,391,760,000.00 |

As of August 31, 2012, the following amounts were authorized, but unissued: Permanent University Fund bonds up to a maximum aggregate amount of $\$ 500$ million and Revenue Financing System bonds up to a maximum aggregate amount of $\$ 500$ million, each authorized to be issued on or before August 31, 2013. All bonds issued by the System are defined as revenue bonds. Segment information requirements are not applicable, due to the bond indentures' lack of specifically identifiable activities and external party imposed separate accounting requirements. General information related to bonds outstanding as of August 31, 2012, is summarized in the following table.

| Bond Series | Purpose | Issue Date | Amount Issued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Permanent University Fund: |  |  |  |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2004A | To refund $\$ 61,495,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1997, maturing on July 1 in the years 2009 through 2016, both inclusive | April 6, 2004 | 60,665,000 |
| Bonds Series 2004B | To refund $\$ 400,000,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Flexible Rate Notes, Series A | April 6, 2004 | 396,520,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2005A | To refund $\$ 102,670,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2002B, maturing on July 1 in the years 2012 through 2019, both inclusive | April 5, 2005 | 100,345,000 |
| Bonds Series 2005B | To refund $\$ 125,000,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Flexible Rate Notes, Series A | July 7, 2005 | 124,625,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2006B | To refund $\$ 85,545,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2002B, maturing on July 1 in the years 2020 through 2022, both inclusive; to refund $\$ 172,985,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2004B, maturing on July 1 in the years 2023, 2026 and 2028 through 2030, both inclusive; to refund $\$ 51,905,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2005B, maturing on July 1 in the year 2035 | January 24, 2007 | 284,065,000 |
| Bonds Series 2006C | To refund $\$ 100,000,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Fund Flexible Rate Notes, Series A | January 24, 2007 | 97,755,000 |
| Taxable Bonds Series 2009A | To refund $\$ 250,000,000.00$ principal amount of Permanent University Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B | September 17, 2009 | 250,000,000 |
| Revenue Financing System: |  |  |  |
| Bonds Series 2001B | To refund $\$ 110,070,000.00$ principal of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 76,000,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | October 2, 2001 | 179,610,000 |
| Bonds Series 2001C | To refund $\$ 503,000.00$ principal of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 87,800,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | October 2, 2001 | 84,590,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2002A | To advance refund $\$ 54,575,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1999A maturing from 2010-2016 and 2020 to achieve debt service savings and pay the cost of issuance | September 27, 2002 | 54,430,000 |

(Continued)

| Bond Series | Purpose | Issue Date | Amount Issued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Financing System: (continued) |  |  |  |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2002B | To advance refund $\$ 109,240,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1999B maturing from 2010-2017 and 2020 to achieve debt service savings and pay the cost of issuance | September 27, 2002 | 108,855,000 |
| Bonds Series 2003A | To refund $\$ 39,050,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 80,798,250$ and pay the cost of issuance | January 23, 2003 | 112,040,000 |
| Bonds Series 2003B | To refund $\$ 201,039,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 296,078,000$ and pay the cost of issuance | January 23, 2003 | 481,060,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2004A | To refund $\$ 143,155,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1995A, 1996A, 1998A, 1998C, 1999A and 2001C, and pay the cost of issuance | March 9, 2004 | 137,915,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2004B | To refund $\$ 310,460,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1996B, 1998B, 1998D, 1999B and 2001B, and pay the cost of issuance | March 9, 2004 | 300,330,000 |
| Bonds Series 2004C | To refund $\$ 147,012,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 88,800,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | November 4, 2004 | 218,610,000 |
| Bonds Series 2004D | To refund $\$ 201,512,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 172,544,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | November 4, 2004 | 352,170,000 |
| Bonds Series 2006A | To refund $\$ 24,485,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1996A, and pay the cost of issuance | May 17, 2006 | 20,315,000 |
| Bonds Series 2006B | To refund $\$ 413,161,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 147,764,140.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | May 10, 2006 | 540,570,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2006C | To refund $\$ 177,835,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, 2001C, 2003A and 2004C and pay the cost of issuance | January 4, 2007 | 175,115,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2006D | To refund $\$ 340,735,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, 2001B, 2003B and 2004D and pay the cost of issuance | January 4, 2007 | 346,840,000 |
| Bonds Series 2006E | To refund $\$ 58,300,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and pay the cost of issuance | January 4, 2007 | 55,985,000 |

(Continued)

| Bond Series | Purpose | Issue Date | Amount Issued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Financing System: (continued) |  |  |  |
| Bonds Series 2006F | To refund $\$ 330,187,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and pay the cost of issuance | January 4, 2007 | 318,525,000 |
| Bonds Series 2008A | To refund $\$ 265,386,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and pay the cost of issuance | January 6, 2009 | 256,735,000 |
| Taxable Bonds Series 2009B | To refund $\$ 96,639,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 230,860,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | June 17, 2009 | 330,545,000 |
| Bonds Series 2009D | To refund $\$ 258,995,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, to refund $\$ 16,115,000$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Bonds, 1998B and pay the cost of issuance | July 15, 2009 | 260,005,000 |
| Bonds Series 2010A | To refund $\$ 258,392,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 134,369,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | March 25, 2010 | 331,415,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2010B | To refund $\$ 393,690,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, 2006B, 2006D and 2006F and pay the cost of issuance | April 14, 2010 | 385,380,000 |
| Taxable Bonds Series 2010D | To refund $\$ 349,415,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 163,441,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | June 30, 2010 | 516,245,000 |
| Taxable Bonds Series 2010C | To provide new money of $\$ 600,741,595.93$ and pay the cost of issuance | September 23, 2010 | 604,310,000 |
| Bonds Series 2010E | To refund $\$ 21,328,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 23,080,404.07$ and pay the cost of issuance | September 23, 2010 | 39,785,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2012A | To refund $\$ 53,990,000.00$ principal amount of portions of Revenue Financing System Bonds, 2003A and 2004C, to refund $\$ 186,296,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and pay the cost of issuance | March 1, 2012 | 195,850,000 |
| Bonds Series 2012B | To refund $\$ 96,542,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, provide new money of $\$ 184,128,000.00$ and pay the cost of issuance | March 21, 2012 | 238,135,000 |

## DEMAND BONDS

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2001A, Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B, Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B, and Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2008A are variable rate demand bonds with an option to tender on seven days' notice. The System has entered into corresponding interest rate swap agreements to convert the System's interest rate exposure to a fixed rate. The Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2001A and the corresponding swap agreement extend to August 15, 2013. The Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B and the corresponding swap agreements extend to August 15, 2034. The Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B and the corresponding swap agreements extend to August 15, 2039. The Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2008A and the corresponding swap agreements extend to July 1, 2038. The Board of Regents is obligated to pay the purchase price of demand bonds tendered for purchase and not remarketed by using lawfully available funds. General information related to these demand bonds is summarized in the following table:

| Bond Series | Purpose | Issue Date | Amount Issued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Permanent University Fund: |  |  |  |
| Bonds Series 2008A | To refund $\$ 400,000,000.00$ of Permanent University Fund Flexible Notes, Series A and pay costs of issuance | October 30, 2008 | 400,905,000 |
| Revenue Financing System: |  |  |  |
| Bonds Series 2001A | To refund $\$ 38,500,000.00$ of Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 1991A and $\$ 42,030,000$ of Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 1991B, and pay costs of issuance | May 17, 2001 | 81,665,000 |
| Bonds Series 2007B | To refund $\$ 169,015,000.00$ of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2003B and $\$ 149,860,000$ of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2004D, and pay costs of issuance | December 20, 2007 | 345,460,000 |
| Bonds Series 2008B | To refund $\$ 461,922,000.00$ of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and $\$ 34,715,000.00$ of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 1998B, provide $\$ 182,590,000.00$ of new money to finance the costs of campus improvements, and pay costs of issuance | March 18, 2008 | 685,485,000 |

## PLEDGED FUTURE REVENUES

GASB guidance makes a basic distinction between sales of receivables and future revenues, on the one hand, and the pledging receivables or future revenues to repay a borrowing (a collateralized borrowing), on the other. The following table provides the pledged future revenue information for the System's bonds:

|  |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pledged Revenue Required for Future Principal <br> and Interest on Existing Bonds | $\$$ | $10,509,154,757.35$ |  | $10,314,192,579.46$ |
| Term of Commitment Year Ending $8 / 31$ |  | 2046 |  | 2046 |
| Percentage of Revenue Pledged |  | $74.3 \%$ |  | $71.5 \%$ |
| Current Year Pledged Revenue | $\$$ | $7,804,126,447.57$ |  | $7,371,201,321.11$ |
| Current Year Principal and Interest Paid | $\$$ | $531,956,792.00$ | $508,357,618.97$ |  |

## BUILD AMERICA BONDS

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 authorized the issuance of Build America Bonds (BABs), whereby certain issuers are authorized to issue taxable bonds and receive from the federal government a subsidy equal to $35 \%$ of the interest payments on Direct Payment BABs. The System did not issue any BABs during 2012 and issued $\$ 604,310,000.00$ of BABs during 2011. The System had $\$ 1,695,155,000.00$ and $\$ 1,699,030,000.00$ outstanding at August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## EARLY EXTINGUISHMENTS IN FISCAL YEAR 2012

Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A were issued March 1, 2012 to current refund $\$ 186,296,000$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, to advance refund $\$ 5,470,000$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2003A, maturing on August 15, 2014, to advance refund $\$ 48,520,000$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2004C, maturing on August 15 in the years 2022 and 2023, and to pay the costs of issuance related thereof.

- Net proceeds from the refunding series (including a premium of $\$ 45,602,626.60$ and an issuer equity contribution of $\$ 6,016,000.00$ ) were $\$ 246,818,719.14$ - after the payment of $\$ 649,907.46$ in underwriting fees. The net proceeds were used to pay costs of issuance of $\$ 297,635.15$, purchase $\$ 60,194,067.00$ of eligible defeasance securities, deposit $\$ 7.81$ with the refunded bonds escrow agent, and deposit $\$ 186,327,009.18$ with the refunded notes escrow agent. These funds and securities were deposited in irrevocable trusts with the respective escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds and notes.
- The advance refunding resulted in gross debt service savings through 2023 of $\$ 12,030,364.13$.
- The refunded debt is considered fully defeased and the liability for these obligations has been removed from the consolidated balance sheet.
- An accounting loss of $\$ 6,235,076.18$ resulted from the transaction as the reacquisition price of $\$ 246,521,076.18$ exceeded the net carrying amount of $\$ 240,286,000$ par value.
- An economic gain from the transaction resulted in a net present value savings of $\$ 9,544,769.07$ between the old and new debt service payments.

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2012B were issued March 23, 2012, to current refund $\$ 96,542,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, to provide \$184,128,000.00 of new money to finance the costs of campus improvements, and to pay the costs of issuance related thereof.

- Net proceeds from the refunding series (including a premium of $\$ 43,687,043.40$ ) were $\$ 280,894,142.66$ - after the payment of $\$ 927,900.74$ in underwriting fees. The net proceeds were used to pay cost of issuance of $\$ 211,342.79$, and deposit $\$ 96,554,799.87$ with the escrow agent. These funds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded notes.
- An accounting loss of $\$ 12,799.87$ resulted from the transaction as the reacquisition price of $\$ 96,554,799.87$ exceeded the net carrying amount of $\$ 96,542,000.00$ par value.

On August 1, 2012, $\$ 3,400,000.00$ of outstanding Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2001A were optionally redeemed. The liability for these obligations has been removed from the consolidated balance sheet. No accounting gain or loss resulted from the transaction.

## EARLY EXTINGUISHMENTS IN FISCAL YEAR 2011

Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2010E were issued September 23, 2010 to current refund $\$ 21,328,000.00$ principal amount of Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A, to provide $\$ 23,080,404.07$ of new money to finance the costs of campus improvements, and to pay the costs of issuance related thereof.

- Net proceeds from the refunding series (including a premium of $\$ 4,815,465.40$ ) were $\$ 44,442,204.82$ - after the payment of $\$ 158,260.58$ in underwriting fees. The net proceeds were used to pay cost of issuance of $\$ 30,586.94$, and deposit $\$ 21,331,213.81$ with the escrow agent. These funds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded notes.
- An accounting loss of $\$ 3,213.81$ resulted from the transaction as the reacquisition price of $\$ 21,331,213.81$ exceeded the net carrying amount of $\$ 21,328,000.00$ par value.

On August I, 2011, $\$ 4,600,000.00$ of outstanding Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2001A were optionally redeemed. The liability for these obligations has been removed from the consolidated balance sheet. No accounting gain or loss resulted from the transaction.

## CASH FLOW HEDGES - INTEREST RATE SWAPS

The following table outlines the terms of the System's interest rate swap agreements in effect at August 31, 2012:

| Interest Rate Swaps by type | Hedgeable Item | Current Notional | Effective <br> Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maturity } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Terms* | Embedded Options? | Cash Paid or <br> Received | Counterparty Credit Rating (Moody's/S\&P) | Weighted <br> Average Maturity As of 8/31/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay Fixed; receive variable | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2008A | \$195,690,000.00 | 11/3/2008 | 7/1/2038 | Pay 3.696\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Baal/A- | 19.71 yrs |
|  | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2008A | 195,690,000.00 | 11/3/2008 | 711/2038 | Pay 3.6575\%; receive <br> SIFMA | No | No | Aal/AA- | 19.71 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2001A | 3,590,000.00 | 8/15/2001 | 8/15/2013 | Pay $4.633 \%$; receive $67 \%$ of IM LIBOR | No | No | Aal/A+ | 0.96 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2007B | 166,850,000.00 | 12/20/2007 | 8/1/2034 | Pay 3.805\%; receive <br> SIFMA | No | No | Aal/A+ | 15.81 yTS |
|  | RFS Bonds 2007B | $166,850,000.00$ | 12/20/2007 | 8/1/2034 | Pay 3.805\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aa2/A+ | 15.81 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 141,725,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2036 | Pay $3.900 \%$; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/A+ | 14.98 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 141,725,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2036 | Pay $3.900 \%$; receive SIFMA | No | No | Baal/A- | 14.98 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 332,120,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2039 | Pay 3.614\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/A+ | 12.84 yrs |
| Pay <br> variable; <br> receive <br> variable | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2006B | 284,065,000.00 | 1/1/2009 | 7/1/2035 | Pay SIFMA; receive 82.04\% of IM LIBOR | No | No | Aa2/A | 14.71 yrs |
|  | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2008A | 195,690,000.00 | 11/1/2011 | 7/1/2038 | Pay SIFMA; receive $93.4 \%$ of 3 M LIBOR | No | No | A2/A+ | 19.71 yrs |
|  | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2008B | 110,585,000.00 | 2/1/2014 | 8/1/2026 | Pay SIFMA; receive $90.0 \%$ of 3 M LIBOR | Yes | Yes | A2/A + | N/A |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 90,270,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2039 | Pay SIFMA; receive $102.5 \%$ of 3 M LIBOR | No | No | Aa3/A- | 25.16 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 92,045,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2030 | Pay SIFMA; receive $96 \%$ of 3M LIBOR | No | No | Aa3/A | 16.34 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 117,190,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2035 | Pay SIFMA; receive 103\% of 3 M LIBOR | No | No | Aa3/A | 21.00 yrs |

ToTAL
*London Interbank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
*Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA)

The following table outlines the terms of the System's interest rate swap agreements in effect at August 31, 2011:

| Interest Rate Swaps by type | Hedgeable Item | Current Notional | Effective Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maturity } \\ \text { Date } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Terms* | Embedded Options? | Cash Paid or Received | Counterparty Credit Rating (Moody's/S\&P) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weighted } \\ \text { Average } \\ \text { Maturity } \\ \text { As of } 8 / 31 / 11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pay <br> Fixed; <br> receive <br> variable | PUF Bonds 2008A | \$198,112,500.00 | 11/3/2008 | 7/1/2038 | Pay 3.696\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | A2/A | 20.23 yrs |
|  | PUF <br> Bonds <br> 2008A | 198,112,500.00 | 11/3/2008 | 7/1/2038 | Pay 3.6575\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/AA- | 20.23 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2001A | 6,955,000.00 | 8/15/2001 | 8/15/2013 | Pay 4.633\%; receive $67 \%$ of IM LIBOR | No | No | Aal/AA | 0.36 yrs |
|  | RFS <br> Bonds <br> 2007B | 167,387,500.00 | 12/20/2007 | 8/1/2034 | Pay 3.805\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/AA | 16.61 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2007B | 167,387,500.00 | 12/20/2007 | 8/1/2034 | Pay 3.805\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aa3/A+ | 16.61 yrs |
|  | RFS <br> Bonds <br> 2008B | 145,530,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2036 | Pay 3.900\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/AA- | 14.58 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 145,530,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2036 | Pay 3.900\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | A2/A | 14.58 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 348,905,000.00 | 3/18/2008 | 8/1/2039 | Pay 3.614\%; receive SIFMA | No | No | Aal/AA- | 12.21 yrs |
| Pay variable; receive variable | PUF Bonds 2006B | 284,065,000.00 | 1/1/2009 | 7/1/2035 | Pay SIFMA; receive 82.04\% of 1 M LIBOR | No | No | Aa3/A+ | 15.72 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 90,270,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2039 | Pay SIFMA; receive 102.5\% of 3 M LIBOR | No | No | Aal/AA- | 26.16 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 92,045,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2030 | Pay SIFMA; receive $96 \%$ of 3M LIBOR | No | No | Aal/AA- | 17.35 yrs |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 117,190,000.00 | 8/1/2009 | 8/1/2035 | Pay SIFMA; receive 103\% of 3M LIBOR | No | No | Aal/AA- | 22.00 yrs |
| TOTAL |  | \$1,961,490,000.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*London Interbank Offer Rate (LIBOR)
*Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA)

The following is the fair market value of the swap agreements in effect at August 31, 2012 based on the zero-coupon method and the classification of change in fair value from the previous fiscal year:

| Interest Rate Swaps by type | Hedgeable Item | Current <br> Notional | Accrued Interest (through 8/31/12) | Swap MTM (8/31/12) | Swap MTM net of Accrued Interest | Fair Value as of 8/31/11 | Change in Fair Value 8/31/11 8/31/12 | Change in Fair Value Recorded as |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Hedging } \\ & \text { Derivative } \\ & \text { Liabilities } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008A } \end{aligned}$ | \$195,690,000.00 | 1,162,529.06 | $(52,751,354.57)$ | $(51,588,825.51)$ | $(28,983,421.13)$ | $(23,767,933.44)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008A } \end{aligned}$ | 195,690,000.00 | 1,150,181.56 | $(50,560,705.00)$ | $(49,410,523.44)$ | $(27,372,115.00)$ | $(23,188,590.00)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | RFS Bonds 2007B | 166,850,000.00 | 509,587.98 | $(44,748,281.08)$ | $(44,238,693.10)$ | $(27,236,195.75)$ | $(17,512,085.33)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2007B } \end{aligned}$ | 166,850,000.00 | 509,587.98 | $(44,469,595.73)$ | $(43,960,007.75)$ | (27,105,814.11) | $(17,363,781.62)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 141,725,000.00 | 444,071.90 | $(36,759,286.32)$ | $(36,315,214.42)$ | $(23,949,461.70)$ | $(12,809,824.62)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 141,725,000.00 | 444,071.90 | (37,237,478.10) | $(36,793,406.20)$ | $(24,254,480.34)$ | $(12,982,997.76)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 332,120,000.00 | 961,487.94 | $(67,557,456.06)$ | $(66,595,968.12)$ | $(43,345,818.71)$ | $(24,211,637.35)$ | Def Outflow |
|  |  | 1,340,650,000.00 | 5,181,518.32 | $(334,084,156.86)$ | $(328,902,638.54)$ | $(202,247,306.74)$ | $(131,836,850.12)$ |  |
| Investment <br> Derivatives- <br> Asset Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 90,270,000.00 | $(23,589.13)$ | 4,354,287.00 | 4,330,697.87 | 6,242,386.00 | $(1,888,099.00)$ | Dec. in Fair Value of $\operatorname{In} v$ Dec. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 92,045,000.00 | $(21,846.67)$ | 2,574,090.00 | 2,552,243.33 | 3,074,296.00 | $(500,206.00)$ | Fair Value of $\ln v$ Dec. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 117,190,000.00 | $(30,839.87)$ | 6,042,567.00 | 6,011,727.13 | 8,206,203.00 | $(2,163,636.00)$ | Fair Value of Inv Incr. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 195,690,000.00 | $(93,899.76)$ | 1,537,939.65 | 1,444,039.89 | - | 1,537,939.65 | Fair Value of $\ln v$ |
|  |  | 495,195,000.00 | $(170,175.43)$ | 14,508,883.65 | 14,338,708.22 | 17,522,885.00 | $(3,014,001.35)$ |  |
| Investment <br> Derivatives- <br> Liability <br> Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2001 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | 3,590,000.00 | 7,453.43 | $(160,451.36)$ | $(152,997.93)$ | $(459,965.39)$ | 299,514.03 | Incr. in Fair Value of Inv Incr. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2006B } \end{aligned}$ | 284,065,000.00 | $(14,128.12)$ | $(5,729,441.29)$ | $(5,743,569.41)$ | $(8,636,823.07)$ | 2,907,381.78 | Fair Value of Inv Dec. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 110,585,000.00 | - | $(664,101.85)$ | $(664,101.85)$ | - | ${ }^{\text {(a) }}(114,101.85)$ | Fair Value of Inv |
|  |  | 398,240,000.00 | $(6,674.69)$ | $(6,553,994.50)$ | $(6,560,669.19)$ | $(9,096,788.46)$ | 3,092,793.96 |  |
| TOTAL |  | \$2,234,085,000.00 | 5,004,668.20 | $(326,129,267.71)$ | $(321,124,599.51)$ | $(193,821,210.20)$ | $(131,758,057.51)$ |  |

(a) The negative $\$ 114,101.85$ included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets does not agree to the change in fair value of this interest rate swap from August 31, 2011 to August 31, 2012 due to the $\$ 550,000.00$ payment received upon executing this swaption.

The following is the fair market value of the swap agreements in effect at August 31, 2011 based on the zero-coupon method and the classification of change in fair value from the previous fiscal year:

| Interest Rate Swaps by type | Hedgeable Item | Current <br> Notional | Accrued <br> Interest <br> (through <br> 8/31/11) | Swap MTM $(8 / 31 / 11)$ | Swap MTM net of Accrued Interest | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fair Value as of } \\ 8 / 31 / 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Change in Fair <br> Value 8/31/10 8/31/11 | Change in <br> Fair Value <br> Recorded <br> as |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hedging Derivative Liabilities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | \$198,112,500.00 | 1,189,814.83 | $(28,983,421.13)$ | (27,793,606.30) | (29,737,018.00) | 753,596.87 | Def Outflow |
|  | PUF Bonds 2008A | 198,112,500.00 | 1,177,102.61 | (27,372,115.00) | $(26,195,012.39)$ | $(28,485,992.00)$ | 1,113,877.00 | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2007 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 167,387,500.00 | 504,939.33 | $(27,236,195.75)$ | $(26,731,256.42)$ | (27,158,629.41) | $(77,566.34)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2007 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 167,387,500.00 | 504,939.33 | (27,105,814.11) | $(26,600,874.78)$ | $(26,985,993.53)$ | $(119,820.58)$ | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { RFS Bonds } \\ \text { 2008B } \end{gathered}$ | 145,530,000.00 | 450,525.35 | (23,949,461.70) | $(23,498,936.35)$ | $(24,433,429.33)$ | 483,967.63 | Def Outflow |
|  | RFS Bonds 2008B | 145,530,000.00 | 450,525.00 | (24,254,480.34) | $(23,803,955.34)$ | $(24,336,763.00)$ | 82,282.66 | Def Outflow |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 348,905,000.00 | 996,969.02 | $(43,345,818.71)$ | $(42,348,849.69)$ | $(44,028,223.18)$ | 682,404.47 | Def Outflow |
|  |  | 1,370,965,000.00 | 5,274,815.47 | $(202,247,306.74)$ | $(196,972,491.27)$ | $(205,166,048.45)$ | 2,918,741.71 |  |
| Investment DerivativesAsset Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Incr. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 90,270,000.00 | $(8,566.42)$ | 6,242,386.00 | 6,233,819.58 | 5,727,236.00 | 515,150.00 | Fair Value of Inv Incr. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 92,045,000.00 | (7,280.61) | 3,074,296.00 | 3,067,015.39 | 2,520,338.00 | 553,958.00 | Fair Value of Inv Incr. in |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2008 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 117,190,000.00 | $(11,263.50)$ | 8,206,203.00 | 8,194,939.50 | 7,453,378.00 | 752,825.00 | Fair Value of Inv |
|  |  | 299,505,000.00 | $(27,110.53)$ | 17,522,885.00 | 17,495,774.47 | 15,700,952.00 | 1,821,933.00 |  |
| Investment DerivativesLiability Positions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Incr. in |
|  | RFS Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fair Value |
|  | 2001A | 6,955,000.00 | 14,551.77 | $(459,965.39)$ | $(445,413.62)$ | $(915,707.65)$ | 455,742.26 | of Inv <br> Incr. in |
|  | PUF Bonds 2006B | 284,065,000.00 | 2,504.28 | $(8,636,823.07)$ | $(8,634,318.79)$ | $(10,988,695.79)$ | 2,351,872.72 | Fair Value of Inv |
|  |  | 291,020,000.00 | 17,056.05 | $(9,096,788.46)$ | (9,079,732.41) | $(11,904,403.44)$ | 2,807,614.98 |  |
| TOTAL |  | \$1,961,490,000.00 | 5,264,760.99 | $(193,821,210.20)$ | (188,556,449.21) | $(201,369,499.89)$ | 7,548,289.69 |  |

## Derivative Instrument Objectives

| Interest Rate Swaps - by type | Hedgeable Item | Current Notional | Objective | Effective at 8/31/12? | Evaluation for Effectiveness |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hedging Derivative Liabilities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008A } \end{aligned}$ | \$195,690,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008A bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | PUF Bonds 2008A | 195,690,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008A bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2007B } \end{aligned}$ | 166,850,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2007B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2007B } \end{aligned}$ | 166,850,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2007B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 141,725,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 141,725,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 332,120,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
| Investment Derivatives | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2001 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | 3,590,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2001A bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & 2006 \mathrm{~B} \end{aligned}$ | 284,065,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2006B bonds | N/A | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008A } \end{aligned}$ | 195,690,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008A bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 90,270,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 92,045,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 117,190,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 110,585,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | N/A | N/A |
| TOTAL |  | \$2,234,085,000.00 |  |  |  |

## Derivative Instrument Objectives

| Interest Rate Swaps - by type | Hedgeable Item | Current Notional | Objective | Effective at 8/31/11? | Evaluation for Effectiveness |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hedging Derivative Liabilities | PUF Bonds 2008A | \$198,112,500.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008A bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008A } \end{aligned}$ | 198,112,500.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008A bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2007B } \end{aligned}$ | 167,387,500.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2007B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2007B } \end{aligned}$ | 167,387,500.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2007B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 145,530,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 145,530,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 348,905,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | Yes | Consistent Critical Terms |
| Investment Derivatives | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & 2001 \mathrm{~A} \end{aligned}$ | 6,955,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2001A bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PUF Bonds } \\ & \text {, } 0 \text { O6R } \end{aligned}$ | 284,065,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2006B bonds | N/A | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 90,270,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 92,045,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFS Bonds } \\ & \text { 2008B } \end{aligned}$ | 117,190,000.00 | Hedge changes in cash flows on Series 2008B bonds | No | N/A |
| TOTAL |  | \$1,961,490,000.00 |  |  |  |

No derivative instruments were reclassified from a hedging derivative instrument to an investment derivative instrument in 2012 or 2011. The fair value of interest rate swaps reported as investment derivatives-asset positions of $\$ 14,508,883.65$ and $\$ 17,522,885.00$ as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, is included on the consolidated balance sheet as noncurrent unrestricted investments and in the summary of investments in Note 6. The fair value of interest rate swaps reported as investment derivatives-liability positions of $\$ 6,553,994.50$ and $\$ 9,096,788.46$ as of August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, are included on the consolidated balance sheet as investment derivativesliability positions. The change in fair value of interest rate swaps reported as investment derivatives included in the net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments on the consolidated statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets, was an increase in the amount of $\$ 78,792.61$ and an increase in the amount of $\$ 4,629,547.98$ for the years ending August 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## Hedging Derivative Instrument and Investment Derivative Risks

Credit Risk: The System is exposed to credit risk if the counterparty to an interest rate swap fails to meet the terms and obligations of its contracts. Contracts with a positive fair value expose the System to credit risk. The System faces a maximum possible loss equivalent to the amount of the swap contract's fair value, less any collateral held by the System provided by the counterparty. Contracts with a negative fair value do not expose the System to credit risk. All of the counterparties associated with swap contracts with the System are creditworthy financial institutions. Additionally, each of the System's swap counterparties has agreed to provide collateral to the System to the extent the positive fair value exceeds certain threshold amounts. Should a counterparty fail to meet its contractual agreements, or if the System's credit rating falls below investment grade (Baa2 by Moody's or BBB by S\&P), the System could be required to pay or receive a substantial termination payment. As of August 31, 2012, the System's credit ratings were Aaa by Moody's and AAA by S\&P. The System does not have to post collateral due to changes in fair value of its swap agreements. As of August 31, 2012, the maximum loss due to credit risk is $\$ 12,894,668.33$. It is the System's policy to require counterparty collateral posting provisions in its non-exchange-traded derivative instruments. These terms require collateralization of the aggregate fair value of derivative instruments in asset positions, net of the effect of applicable threshold amounts based on each counterparty's credit rating. Collateral posted is in the form of cash, U.S. Treasury or U.S. agency securities held directly by the System or by a third-party custodian approved by the System. The System has not entered into master netting arrangements.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk involves the risk that the value of the System's interest rate swaps will fluctuate because of changes in interest rates. The value of interest rate swap agreements with a longer weighted average maturity tend to be more sensitive to changing interest rates, and therefore, more volatile than those with shorter maturities.

Basis Risk: The System is exposed to basis risk when the variable rate received under an interest rate swap does not match the variable rate paid on hedged bonds. The interest rate on the System's variable rate bonds is a tax-exempt interest rate based on the System's credit ratings. The variable receipt on the System's interest rate swaps is based on either a tax-exempt index (SIFMA) or a taxable index (LIBOR). Tax-exempt interest rates can change without a corresponding change in taxable interest rates due to factors affecting the tax-exempt market that do not have a similar effect on the taxable market.

Termination Risk: Termination risk is the risk that the swap may be terminated prior to its scheduled maturity date as a result of certain specified events. None of the System's interest rate swaps are subject to automatic early termination. The System is subject to termination risk if the System's credit rating falls below investment grade (Baa2 by Moody's or BBB by S\&P), or if the System commits a specified event of default or other specified event of termination. As of August 31, 2012, the System's credit ratings were Aaa by Moody's and AAA by S\&P. The System has the right to optionally terminate any of its swaps at any time. At termination, if the fair value of the swap is negative, the System would be liable to pay a termination payment to the appropriate counterparty in the amount of the swap's fair value. If the fair value of the swap is positive at termination, the counterparty would owe a termination payment to the System in the amount of the swap's fair value.

Rollover Risk: Rollover risk is the risk caused by a mismatch between the amortization of a derivative contract and the underlying hedged bonds. The System is not exposed to rollover risk by exactly matching the notional amounts and amortization schedules of its swap contracts with the principal amounts and amortization schedules of the associated hedged bonds.

Market Access Risk: Each swap associated with underlying variable rate debt that is subject to tender at the option of the bondholder is subject to market access risk. In the event the System is unable to remarket its variable rate bonds, the System may choose to refund the variable rate bonds with fixed-rate bonds and optionally terminate the related interest rate swap agreements. Should an early termination event occur, the System could be required to pay or to receive a substantial termination payment. As of August 31, 2012, the System had market risk associated with $\$ 1,344,315,000.00$ aggregate notional amount of pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps used to hedge interest rate risk on variable rate bonds subject to tender. As of August 31, 2012, the System's variable rate bonds carried the highest short term ratings from Moody's and S\&P of VMIG1 and A-1+, respectively.

## Swap Scheduled Payments

The following tables reflect the scheduled payments on the swap agreements which differ from the presentation in the projected bond debt service requirements table for the related demand bonds. The debt service requirements reflect the entire outstanding balance of the demand bonds in 2013 because the bonds are supported by internal liquidity.

As of August 31, 2012

| Fiscal Year | Associated <br> Variable Rate Bonds |  |  | Pay-FixedReceive-VariableInterest RateSwaps $^{3}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal ${ }^{1}$ | Interest ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | 35,105,000.00 | 1,879,522.75 | 48,028,221.02 | 85,012,743.77 |
| 2014 |  | 32,610,000.00 | 1,830,204.75 | 46,754,911.91 | 81,195,116.66 |
| 2015 |  | 33,830,000.00 | 1,784,753.50 | 45,601,466.19 | 81,216,219.69 |
| 2016 |  | 35,095,000.00 | 1,737,601.25 | 44,404,314.43 | 81,236,915.68 |
| 2017 |  | 26,175,000.00 | 1,688,685.25 | 43,161,948.20 | 71,025,633.45 |
| 2018-2022 |  | 183,015,000.00 | 9,567,131.25 | 244,533,666.05 | 437,115,797.30 |
| 2023-2027 |  | 239,085,000.00 | 4,759,881.25 | 121,880,034.30 | 365,724,915.55 |
| 2028-2032 |  | 307,955,000.00 | 4,431,914.00 | 113,865,819.03 | 426,252,733.03 |
| 2033-2037 |  | 339,775,000.00 | 2,319,804.00 | 59,895,095.96 | 401,989,899.96 |
| 2038-2042 |  | 111,670,000.00 | 165,552.75 | 4,210,826.40 | 116,046,379.15 |

${ }^{1}$ Reflects scheduled principal and interest payments of Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2001A, Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B, Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B, and Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2008A to be optionally or mandatorily redeemed in the fiscal years reflected.
${ }^{2}$ Annual debt service requirements are computed using the System's interest rates in effect on August 31, 2012 on its Series 2008A Bonds, Series 2001A Bonds, Series 2007B Bonds, and Series 2008B Bonds.
${ }^{3}$ Reflects net payments on pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2012 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through their respective termination dates.

As of August 31, 2012

| Fiscal Year | Associated <br> Variable Rate Bonds |  |  | Pay-Variable Receive-Variable Interest Rate Swaps ${ }^{3}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal ${ }^{1}$ | Interest ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | - | 419,306.50 | (752,265.30) | (332,958.80) |
| 2014 |  | - | 419,306.50 | (752,265.30) | $(332,958.80)$ |
| 2015 |  | - | 419,306.50 | $(752,265.30)$ | $(332,958.80)$ |
| 2016 |  | - | 419,306.50 | $(752,265.30)$ | $(332,958.80)$ |
| 2017 |  | - | 419,306.50 | $(752,265.30)$ | $(332,958.80)$ |
| 2018-2022 |  | - | 2,515,839.00 | (4,513,591.80) | $(1,997,752.80)$ |
| 2023-2027 |  | 24,605,000.00 | 1,677,226.00 | $(3,009,061.20)$ | 23,273,164.80 |
| 2028-2032 |  | 112,000,000.00 | 1,604,173.50 | (2,940,705.36) | 110,663,468.14 |
| 2033-2037 |  | 125,630,000.00 | 800,944.50 | $(1,483,139.44)$ | 124,947,805.06 |
| 2038-2042 |  | 37,270,000.00 | 65,113.00 | $(120,324.28)$ | 37,214,788.72 |

${ }^{1}$ Principal and interest requirements on a portion of the outstanding Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B are reflected in both tables above as a portion of the Series 2008B bonds have associated pay-fixed, receive-variable and pay-variable, receive-variable interest rate swaps that modify the System's interest rate exposure on the related Series 2008B bonds.
${ }^{2}$ Annual debt service requirements are computed using the System's interest rates in effect on August 31, 2012 on its Series 2008B Bonds.
${ }^{3}$ Reflects net payments on pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2012 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through their respective termination dates.

| Fiscal Year | Associated <br> Fixed Rate Bonds |  |  | Pay-Variable Receive-Variable Interest Rate Swaps ${ }^{2}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal ${ }^{1}$ | Interest ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | - | 14,851,562.50 | $(54,262.66)$ | 14,797,299.84 |
| 2014 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | $(54,262.66)$ | 14,797,299.84 |
| 2015 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | $(54,262.66)$ | 14,797,299.84 |
| 2016 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | $(54,262.66)$ | 14,797,299.84 |
| 2017 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | $(54,262.66)$ | 14,797,299.84 |
| 2018-2022 |  | 78,055,000.00 | 85,271,425.00 | $(311,161.45)$ | 163,015,263.55 |
| 2023-2027 |  | 55,405,000.00 | 32,275,850.00 | (117,211.11) | 87,563,638.89 |
| 2028-2032 |  | 104,045,000.00 | 23,332,837.50 | $(84,896.86)$ | 127,292,940.64 |
| 2033-2037 |  | 46,560,000.00 | 6,142,237.50 | (22,348.61) | 52,679,888.89 |

${ }^{1}$ Reflects scheduled principal and interest payments of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2006B.
${ }^{2}$ Reflects net payments on pay-variable, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2012 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through its respective termination dates.

As of August 31, 2011

|  | Associated <br> Variable Rate Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fiscal Year | Principal |  | Pay-Fixed <br> Receive-Variable <br> Interest Rate |  |  |
| Swaps ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Reflects scheduled principal and interest payments of Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2001A, Revenue Financing System Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B, Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B, and Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2008A to be optionally or mandatorily redeemed in the fiscal years reflected.
${ }^{2}$ Annual debt service requirements are computed using the System's interest rates in effect on August 31, 2011 on its Series 2008A Bonds, Series 2001A Bonds, Series 2007B Bonds, and Series 2008B Bonds.
${ }^{3}$ Reflects net payments on pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2011 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through their respective termination dates.

As of August 31, 2011

| Fiscal Year | Associated <br> Variable Rate Bonds |  |  | Pay-Variable Receive-Variable Interest Rate Swaps ${ }^{3}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal ${ }^{1}$ | Interest ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| 2012 | \$ |  | 359,404.50 | (357,920.78) | 1,483.72 |
| 2013 |  | - | 359,404.50 | $(357,920.78)$ | 1,483.72 |
| 2014 |  | - | 359,404.50 | $(357,920.78)$ | 1,483.72 |
| 2015 |  | - | 359,404.50 | $(357,920.78)$ | 1,483.72 |
| 2016 |  | - | 359,404.50 | $(357,920.78)$ | 1,483.72 |
| 2017-2021 |  | - | 1,797,022.50 | (1,789,603.90) | 7,418.60 |
| 2022-2026 |  | 113,905,000-0 | 1,797,022.50 | (1,789,603.90) | 7,418.60 |
| 2027-2031 |  | 113,905,000.00 | 1,511,686.50 | (1,542,000.74) | 113,874,685.76 |
| 2032-2036 |  | 121,285,000.00 | 832,060.50 | $(873,474.53)$ | 121,243,585.97 |
| 2037-2041 |  | 64,315,000.00 | 132,985.50 | (138,975.11) | 64,309,010.39 |

${ }^{1}$ Principal and interest requirements on a portion of the outstanding Revenue Financing System Bonds, Series 2008B are reflected in both tables above as a portion of the Series 2008B bonds have associated pay-fixed, receive-variable and pay-variable, receive-variable interest rate swaps that modify the System's interest rate exposure on the related Series 2008B bonds.
${ }^{2}$ Annual debt service requirements are computed using the System's interest rates in effect on August 31, 2011 on its Series 2008B Bonds.
${ }^{3}$ Reflects net payments on pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2011 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through their respective termination dates.

| Fiscal Year | Associated <br> Fixed Rate Bonds |  |  | Pay-Variable ReceiveVariable Interest Rate Swaps ${ }^{2}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal ${ }^{1}$ | Interest ${ }^{\text {T }}$ |  |  |
| 2012 | \$ | - | 14,851,562.50 | 80,337.56 | 14,931,900.06 |
| 2013 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | 80,337.56 | 14,931,900.06 |
| 2014 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | 80,337.56 | 14,931,900.06 |
| 2015 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | 80,337.56 | 14,931,900.06 |
| 2016 |  | - | 14,851,562.50 | 80,337.56 | 14,931,900.06 |
| 2017-2021 |  | 50,720,000.00 | 73,020,812.50 | 394,690.98 | 124,135,503.48 |
| 2022-2026 |  | 82,740,000.00 | 51,471,262.50 | 277,272.24 | 134,488,534.74 |
| 2027-2031 |  | 104,045,000.00 | 28,795,200.00 | 155,117.82 | 132,995,317.82 |
| 2032-2036 |  | 46,560,000.00 | 8,586,637.50 | 46,255.64 | 55,192,893.14 |

${ }^{1}$ Reflects scheduled principal and interest payments of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 2006B.
${ }^{2}$ Reflects net payments on pay-variable, receive-variable interest rate swaps based on static interest rate environment as of August 31, 2011 and applied on the respective notional amounts of the swaps through its respective termination dates.

## 13. Note Indebtedness

The System had RFS Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and PUF Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B, outstanding at August 31, 2012 and 2011. The notes are issued to provide interim financing for capital improvements and to finance equipment purchases. While the interest is payable on these notes in periodic installments not to exceed 270 days, they are generally intended to be refinanced with long-term debt. Information pertaining to the balances and activity of these notes is reflected in Note 11.

General information related to notes and loans payable at August 31, 2012, which in substance are not bonds, is summarized as follows:

- Note or loan payable issue name: Permanent University Fund Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B Purpose: To provide new money
Issue Date: September 1, 2011 through August 31, 2012
Authorized Amount: Aggregate principal amount not to exceed $\$ 500$ million
Source of revenue for debt service: Available University Fund
- Note or loan payable issue name: Revenue Financing System (RFS) Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B
Purpose: To provide new money
Issue Date: September 1, 2011 through August 31, 2012
Authorized Amount: Aggregate principal amount not to exceed $\$ 1.25$ billion
Source of revenue for debt service: All pledged revenues, subject to the provisions of the Prior Encumbered Obligations, collectively: (a) the pledged tuition fee; (b) the pledged General Fee; and (c) any or all of the revenues, funds, and balances lawfully available to the Board and derived from and attributable to any Member of the Revenue Financing System, which are lawfully available to the Board for payments on parity debt.
Terms: Interest payable in periodic installments not to exceed 270 days at a variable rate

Other Notes Payable includes:

- Note or loan payable issue name: Charitable Remainder Trust

Purpose: Fine Arts Foundation (a blended component unit) purchase of the Suida Manning Art Collection Component Unit: UT Austin's Blended Component Unit
Issue Date: January 4, 1999
Authorized Amount: $\$ 12,000,000.00$
Source of revenue for debt service: Gift
Terms: January 4, 1999 through April 17, 2016

- Note or loan payable issue name: Charitable Lead Trust

Purpose: Fine Arts Foundation (a blended component unit) purchase of the Suida Manning Art Collection Component Unit: UT Austin's Blended Component Unit
Issue Date: January 4, 1999
Authorized Amount: \$10,713,200
Source of revenue for debt service: Gift
Terms: January 4, 1999 through April 17, 2016

- Note or loan payable issue name: City of Shavano Park Health Facilities Development Corporation

Purpose: Purchase EPIC Patient and Sales Tracking Software Package
Institution: UT Health Science Center at San Antonio
Issue Date: December 1, 2006
Authorized Amount: $\$ 9,000,000$
Source of revenue for debt service: Patient service from MSRDP Designated Funds collected by UT Medicine San Antonio
Terms: February 1, 2007 through January 1, 2018. Interest is computed at 4.13\% annually.

- Note or loan payable issue name: City of Shavano Park Health Facilities Development Corporation

Purpose: Purchase EPIC Patient and Sales Tracking Software Package
Institution: UT Health Science Center at San Antonio
Issue Date: January 1, 2007
Authorized Amount: $\$ 3,000,000$
Source of revenue for debt service: Patient service from MSRDP Designated Funds collected by UT Medicine San Antonio
Terms: February l, 2007 through January 1, 2018. Interest is computed at $4.15 \%$ annually.
General information related to notes and loans payable retired in 2012 is summarized as follows:

- Note or loan payable issue name: Memorial Hermann Hospital System

Purpose: Reimburse Memorial Hermann Hospital System for equipment purchased and operating funds advanced in association with the transfer of clinics from Memorial Hermann Hospital System to UT Physicians Component Unit: UT Health Science Center at Houston's Blended Component Unit
Issue Date: July 10, 2000
Authorized Amount: $\$ 7,000,000$
Source of revenue for debt service: Debt and interest to be forgiven upon attainment of specified performance goals.
Terms: July 2000 through June 2012
14. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

The System had no significant violations of bond or note covenants. Per State law, the System cannot spend amounts in excess of appropriations granted by the Texas Legislature. There are no deficits reported in net assets.

## 15. Risk Management and Related Insurance

The System has seven funded self-insurance plans providing coverage in the following areas: employee health and dental, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation, professional medical liability, property protection, directors and officers/employment practices liability, and construction contractor insurance.

## EMPLOYEE AND RETIREE INSURANCE BENEFITS

The UT System Employee Benefits program provides health insurance, dental insurance, vision insurance, life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment (AD\&D), long-term disability, short -term disability, long - term care and flexible spending account coverage to all benefits-eligible employees and retirees of the System and its fifteen institutions. These insurance benefits are provided through both self - funded and fully - insured arrangements. A portion of the System's cost of providing group heath and basic life insurance coverage is paid by the State as specified in the General Appropriations Act. The System's Office of Employee Benefits (OEB) is responsible for the overall administration of the insurance plans. OEB was established by Chapter 1601 of the Texas Insurance Code and complies with State laws and statues pertinent to employee benefits for the System.

Effective January 1, 2006, the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries under Medicare Part D. Medicare Part D provides sponsors of postemployment healthcare plans with a subsidy of up to 28 percent of the amount of eligible prescription drug benefit costs of retiress who are eligible for, but not enrolled in, Medicare Part D, if the sponsor's plan provides a prescription drug benefit that is actuarially equivalent to the Medicare Part D benefit. The System recognized $\$ 9,756,576.44$ and $\$ 10,046,781.72$ of Medicare Part D payments from the federal government in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE

The General Appropriations Act requires the System to reimburse the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) for $50 \%$ of the unemployment benefits paid to former employees that were paid from general revenue funds. The System reimburses the TWC $100 \%$ of the unemployment benefits paid to former employees that were paid from local funds.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

The University of Texas System Workers' Compensation Insurance (WCI) program provides coverage to all employees of the System and its fifteen institutions. Under the oversight of the System's Office of Risk Management (ORM), the System self-insures and administers the program. The WCI staff is responsible for administering all aspects of the system-wide program, which provides income and medical benefits to all employees who have sustained job-related injuries or occupational diseases. The program's statutory authority is embodied in Chapter 503 of the Texas Labor Code.

## PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL LIABILITY BENEFIT PLAN

The coverage provided under the Professional Medical Liability Benefit Plan (Plan) is on an occurrence basis; thus, a participant is covered by the Plan for claims and lawsuits relating to events that occurred while enrolled in the Plan, including those filed after the participant has left the System's employment or training. The Plan covers all of the System staff physicians, dentists, residents, fellows, and medical students who have been enrolled. The limits of liability of the Plan include an annual policy aggregate of $\$ 30$ million, an annual aggregate of $\$ 1.5$ million for each staff physician ( $\$ 500,000.00$ per claim), an annual aggregate of $\$ 300,000.00$ for each resident or fellow ( $\$ 100,000.00$ per claim) and a $\$ 75,000.00$ annual aggregate for each medical student ( $\$ 25,000.00$ per claim). Other coverage is available for medical student externships outside of Texas and for approved international activities.

Liability is limited to $\$ 2$ million per incident, regardless of the number of claimants or physicians involved in an incident. As of September 1, 2003, the limits of liability are prescribed by law as $\$ 100,000.00$ per claim per physician. Also effective September 1, 2003, UT institutions are covered under the Plan for actions that could have been brought against an individual plan participant. The liability of a UT institution is limited by law to $\$ 250,000.00$ per claimant and $\$ 500,000.00$ per occurrence for bodily injury or death.

## COMPREHENSIVE PROPERTY PROTECTION PROGRAM

The Comprehensive Property Protection Plan (CPPP) uses a combination of interim financing and commercial insurance to provide Fire and All Other Perils (Fire and AOP) coverage, as well as coverage for Named Windstorm and Flood (Wind and Flood). All coverage is subject to the terms, exclusions, limits and conditions of the Insurance Policies. The Fire and AOP program provides a $\$ 1$ billion per occurrence limit for most perils, with sub-limits that do apply. The first $\$ 150$ million is covered by insurance on a quota share basis with the System retaining twenty-five percent ( $25 \%$ ) of the layer for losses associated with the perils of Earthquake and Flood. Deductibles for Fire and AOP are $\$ 5$ million per occurrence with a $\$ 15$ million annual aggregate limit. Coverage for Named Windstorm and resulting perils provides a
$\$ 150$ million per occurrence limit also on a twenty-five percent ( $25 \%$ ) quota share basis. Deductibles for Wind and Flood are $\$ 100$ million per occurrence for UT Medical Branch at Galveston (locations in Galveston only) and $\$ 50$ million per occurrence for UT Health Science Center at Houston (locations in Texas Medical Center only) and UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (locations in Texas Medical Center Only). Named Windstorm coverage is provided for other locations with a lower deductible.

In addition, primary policies are purchased on certain flood and wind exposed properties. These policies provide underlying limits (up to $\$ 4.4$ million per building/contents for wind and $\$ 1$ million maximum building/contents for flood) and are purchased through the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association (TWIA) and the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) for facilities in Tier 1 seacoast territories and for properties located in various flood zones. UT Medical Branch at Galveston also purchased a three-year aggregate, campus-specific $\$ 50$ million Named Windstorm policy with reinstatement of limit protection to reduce the $\$ 100$ million Wind and Flood deductible for locations in Galveston only. The interim financing component of the program participates in losses resulting from physical damage that exceeds the coverage available under these primary policies and the institution's deductible. The interim financing for the Wind and Flood program is funded by annual contributions made by each institution in addition to the payment of insurance premiums.

## DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS/EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY SELF-INSURANCE PLAN

The Directors and Officers Liability (D\&O) and Employment Practices Liability (EPL) Self-insurance Plan (the "Plan") provides coverage for claims arising from actual or alleged wrongful acts performed by the plan beneficiaries. The plan also provides coverage for EPL claims, such as wrongful termination, failure to promote, and wrongful discipline. In 2003, the UT System Board of Regents allocated $\$ 3.7$ million from the Available University Fund to establish the D\&O/EPL loss reserve fund. Institutions make annual premium contributions to this fund.

Coverage applies to individual board members, employees, faculty, etc., as well as to the System itself. The limit of liability is a $\$ 10$ million annual aggregate (Coverages A, B and C combined), except for $\$ 5$ million annual aggregate sublimit for Coverage C. Coverage $A$ applies to non-indemnifiable claims made against individuals and it has no deductible. Coverage $B$ applies to a UT institution that is required to indemnify a covered individual with deductibles of $\$ 100,000$ per individual and $\$ 300,000$ per occurrence. Coverage C applies to a UT institution and related entities with a $\$ 300,000$ deductible. An excess coverage commercial insurance policy provides $\$ 10$ million limit of liability in excess of a $\$ 5$ million aggregate retention which is satisfied by payment of losses under the Plan.

## ROLLING OWNER CONTROLLED INSURANCE PROGRAM

The Rolling Owner Controlled Insurance Program (ROCIP) was established for the centralized purchase of construction contractor insurance on various capital projects. This program provides workers' compensation and general liability insurance coverage for all contractors enrolled on projects participating in the program. Each coverage carries a $\$ 250,000.00$ per occurrence deductible with a maximum $\$ 375,000.00$ per occurrence clash deductible, if both a workers' compensation and general liability claim are triggered by the same occurrence. Deductibles are paid through the program's self-insurance fund.

## INCURRED BUT NOT REPORTED SELF-INSURANCE CLAIMS

Insurance claims that were Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) were actuarially determined for the employee's health and dental, workers' compensation, professional medical liability, directors and officers/employment practices liability, and rolling owner controlled self-insurance plans. IBNR figures for the workers' compensation, professional medical liability, directors and officers/employment practices liability, and rolling owner controlled self-insurance plans include liabilities for unpaid reported claims and are reported on an undiscounted basis. The IBNR liability for the property protection self-insurance plan is not actuarially determined but rather estimated based on unpaid reported claims. Since an annual accrual is recorded for the third quarter TWC billing, no IBNR liability is recorded for Unemployment Compensation Insurance. No settlements exceeded insurance coverage in the past three fiscal years.

Since the responsibility for processing all claims for employee health and dental benefits has been fully delegated to third parties, the IBNR claims liability for those benefits does not include a provision for unallocated loss adjustment expenses (ULAE). However, it does include a provision of $5 \%$ of the projected incurred but unpaid claims for the administrative expenses associated with processing those claims. The IBNR claims liability for the workers' compensation, professional medical liability, directors and officers/employment practices liability, and rolling owner controlled selfinsurance plans includes a related accrual for allocated loss adjustment expenses (ALAE), which are the claim-specific defense and settlement costs associated with the ultimate settlement of those claims. They do not include a provision for ULAE, which are general administrative expenses associated with claims settlement, but are not specifically attributable to individual claims.

Changes in the System's claims liabilities for the various self-insurance plans during fiscal years 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year 2012 <br> Plan |  | IBNR Liability 09/01/11 | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Claims Payments | IBNR Liability 08/31/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee Health and Dental | , | 78,600,000.00 | 787,012,309.06 | (784,712,309.06) | 80,900,000.00 |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 7,985,000.00 | 5,208,874.53 | $(5,179,874.53)$ | 8,014,000.00 |
| Professional Medical Liability |  | 16,454,961.00 | 4,917,970.40 | $(2,733,260.40)$ | 18,639,671.00 |
| Property Protection - Fire \& AOP |  | 400,543.00 | 140,340.23 | $(295,553.23)$ | 245,330.00 |
| Directors and Officers/EPL |  | 3,307,982.00 | 259,507.30 | $(256,026.30)$ | 3,311,463.00 |
| ROCIP I, II, III, IV and V |  | 5,739,713.00 | 5,070,899.09 | $(2,248,424.09)$ | 8,562,188.00 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 112,488,199.00 | 802,609,900.61 | (795,425,447.61) | 119,672,652.00 |


| Fiscal Year 2011 Plan |  | IBNR Liability 09/01/10 | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Claims Payments | IBNR Liability 08/31/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee Health and Dental | \$ | 78,100,000.00 | 724,940,158.87 | (724,440,158.87) | 78,600,000.00 |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 8,388,000.00 | 3,865,871.79 | $(4,268,871.79)$ | 7,985,000.00 |
| Professional Medical Liability |  | 19,409,054.00 | 178,505.68 | $(3,132,598.68)$ | 16,454,961.00 |
| Property Protection - Fire \& AOP |  | 82,000.00 | 327,529.81 | $(8,986.81)$ | 400,543.00 |
| Directors and Officers/EPL |  | 4,294,292.00 | (986,310.00) | - | 3,307,982.00 |
| ROCIP I, II, III, IV and V |  | 7,382,929.00 | 1,230,228.29 | $(2,873,444.29)$ | 5,739,713.00 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 117,656,275.00 | 729,555,984.44 | (734,724,060.44) | 112,488,199.00 |

## 16. Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

In addition to providing pension benefits, the State provides certain health and life insurance benefits for retired employees (OPEB), in accordance with State statutes. Many employees may become eligible for the health and life insurance benefits as a retired employee if they meet certain age and service requirements as defined by the State. Similar benefits for active employees are provided through the same self-funded plan. For the years ended August 31,2012 and 2011, the contributions for the self-funded plan by the State per full-time retired employee are shown in the following table. The retiree contributes any premium over and above the State contributions.

| Level of Coverage |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retiree Only | \$ | 462.26 | \$ | 440.25 |
| Retiree/Spouse |  | 704.58 |  | 671.03 |
| Retiree/Children |  | 617.30 |  | 587.90 |
| Retiree/Family |  | 861.07 |  | 820.06 |

The number of systemwide retired employees who were eligible for these benefits, as well as the cost of providing the benefits for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011 are provided in the following table.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Retirees | 21,188 |  | 19,687 |  |
| Cost to the State | $\$$ | $56,859,760.57$ |  | $54,867,673.03$ |
| Cost to the System |  | $67,758,291.25$ |  | $58,052,246.64$ |

## PLAN DESCRIPTION AND FUNDING POLICY

OPEB are provided to the System's retirees under the UT System Employee Group Insurance Program (EGIP). The EGIP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The authority under which the obligations of the plan members and the System are established and may be amended is Chapter 1601, Texas Insurance Code.

The System and member contribution rates are determined annually by the System based on the recommendations of the OEB staff and consulting actuary. The contribution rates are determined based on the benefit and administrative costs expected to be incurred and (i) the funds appropriated and (ii) the funding policy established by the Texas Legislature in connection with benefits provided through the EGIP. The System revises benefits when necessary to match expected benefit and administrative costs with available revenue. The plan is operated on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The OPEB plan described herein is not administered through a trust.

| 2012 ANNUAL OPEB COST, EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS AND NET OPEB OBLIGATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| ARC | Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | Adjustment to the ARC | Annual OPEB Cost $\{(1)+(2)-(3)\}$ | Employer Contributions | Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation $\{(4)-(5)\}$ | Net OPEB <br> Obligation at Beginning of Year | Net OPEB Obligation at End of Year $\{(6)+(7)\}$ |
| \$607,826,687 | 123,665,643 | 91,540,552 | 639,951,778 | 142,737,223 | 497,214,555 | 1,766,652,036 | 2,263,866,591 |

THREE-YEAR HISTORY OF ANNUAL OPEB COST AND NET OPEB OBLIGATION

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal |  |  |  |  |
| Year <br> Ending | Annual <br> OPEB Cost | Employer <br> Contributions | Percentage of <br> Annual OPEB <br> Cost Contributed <br> $\{(3) /(2)\}$ | Net OPEB <br> Obligation <br> at End <br> of Year |
| August 31,2010 | $\$ 571,760,895$ | $117,023,081$ | $20.5 \%$ | $1,295,763,104$ |
| August 31,2011 | $595,169,372$ | $124,280,440$ | $20.9 \%$ | $1,766,652,036$ |
| August 31,2012 | $639,951,778$ | $142,737,223$ | $22.3 \%$ | $2,263,866,591$ |

The OPEB expense (cost) reflected on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets is net of the employer contributions as these costs are reflected as a portion of payroll related costs.

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS OF THE PLAN AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2010

The Schedule of Funding Progress presents information as of the current valuation date and the two preceding valuation dates.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial <br> Value of <br> Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) <br> $\{(3)-(2)\}$ | Funded Ratio $\{(2) /(3)\}$ | Annual Covered Payroll | Ratio of UAAL to Covered Payroll \{(4)/(6) |
| December 31, 2008 | \$- | 5,102,764,529 | 5,102,764,529 | 0.0\% | 4,820,567,837 | 105.9\% |
| December 31, 2009 | - | 5,676,867,734 | 5,676,867,734 | 0.0\% | 5,026,491,379 | 112.9\% |
| December 31, 2010 | - | 5,956,797,788 | 5,956,797,788 | 0.0\% | 5,309,413,147 | 112.2\% |

ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS
Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The Schedule of Funding Progress shown above presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. In addition, the projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. In addition, consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used in developing the figures include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities.

The information presented herein was determined as part of the actuarial valuation using the actuarial methods and assumptions summarized below.

| Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age Normal (Level percent of pay) |
| Asset valuation method | Market |
| Actuarial assumptions: |  |
| Annual investment return assumption (discount rate) ${ }^{1}$ | 7.00\% |
| Projected annual salary increases ${ }^{1}$ | 4.75\% to 7.75\% |
| Weighted-average at valuation date ${ }^{1}$ | 6.42\% |
| Annual Healthcare Trend Rates ${ }^{1}$ | 8.00\% in FYE 2012 |
|  | Declining to $5.50 \%$ in FYE 2018 |
| Amortization method | Level percent |
| Amortization period | 30 year open period |

## SIGNIFICANT FACTORS AFFECTING THE COMPARABILITY OF AMOUNTS REPORTED

The following assumptions used in the most recent valuation (as of December 31, 2010) were changed from those used in the prior valuation (as of December 31, 2009):

- the Assumed Per Capita Health Benefit Costs and Assumed Expenses for retirees and dependents have been updated to reflect claims and expense experience in the twelve months following the date as of which the prior valuation's assumptions were determined;
- the Health Benefit Cost Trend has been updated to reflect changes in short-term expectations of the annual rate of increase of the Assumed Per Capita Health Benefit Costs;
- the assumption for General Price Inflation has been updated to reflect the actuary's best expectation of increases in the general price levels over the long-term;
- General Price Inflation is a component of the Salary Increase and the Health Benefit Cost Trend assumptions, and these assumptions were correspondingly adjusted to reflect the change in the General Price Inflation assumption; and
- Demographic assumptions for Retirement Rates, Salary Increases and Inactive Member Mortality were updated since the prior valuation to be consistent with the assumptions used in the actuarial valuation of the TRS retirement plan as of August 31, 2011; these demographic assumptions were based on an experience study and were previously approved by the TRS Board for use in the retirement plan valuation.

The benefit and eligibility provisions used in the most recent valuation were changed from those used in the prior valuation in order to meet the requirements of the Affordable Care Act. These changes became effective September 1, 2011 and are incorporated into this valuation in accordance with GAAP. Through elimination of deductibles, copayments and coinsurance related to certain preventive care services and extension of coverage to age 26 for children, these benefit and eligibility changes will increase plan cost for retirees. The increased plan cost will increase the employer's Annual OPEB Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability above the levels they would have otherwise been in the absence of these changes to the benefit and eligibility provisions.

Furthermore, the effects of the Affordable Care Act's addition of the new Cadillac Tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 4980I have been included in this valuation. The present value of the estimated Cadillac Taxes in future years will increase the employer's Annual OPEB Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability above the levels they would have otherwise been in the absence of this change to the law.

The plan benefit obligations as of December 31, 2011, have been determined based on an actuarial roll-forward of the December 31, 2010 valuation results.

## 17. Pension Plans

## TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TRS)

The State of Texas has joint contributory retirement plans for substantially all its employees. One of the primary plans in which the System participates is a cost-sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. TRS is primarily funded through State and employee contributions. Depending upon the source of funding for a participant's salary, the System may be required to make contributions in lieu of the State.

All System personnel employed in a position on a half time or greater basis for at least $41 / 2$ months or more are eligible for membership in the TRS retirement plan. However, students employed in positions that require student status as a condition of employment do not participate. Members with at least five years of service have a vested right to unreduced retirement benefits at age 65 or provided they have a combination of age plus years of service totaling 80 or more (members who began TRS participation on or after September 1, 2007 must be age 60 to retire under the second option). Members are fully vested after five years of service and are entitled to any reduced benefits for which the eligibility requirements have been met prior to meeting the eligibility requirements for unreduced benefits.

TRS contribution rates for both employers and employees are not actuarially determined but are legally established by the State Legislature. Contributions by employees are 6.4 percent of gross earnings. Depending upon the source of funding for the employee's compensation, the State or the System contributes a percentage of participant salaries totaling 6.0 percent of annual compensation for 2012 and 6.644 percent of annual compensation for 2011 and 2010. The System's contributions to TRS for the years ended August 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010, were $\$ 162,296,369.39$, $\$ 166,431,853.74$, and $\$ 161,321,575.75$, respectively, which equaled the amounts of the required contributions for those years.

TRS does not separately account for each of its component government agencies since the Retirement System itself bears sole responsibility for retirement commitments beyond contributions fixed by the State Legislature. Further information regarding actuarial assumptions and conclusions, together with audited financial statements are included in the Retirement System's annual financial report, which may be found on the TRS website at www.trs.state.tx.us.

## OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (ORP)

The State has also established an optional retirement program for institutions of higher education. Participation in the ORP is in lieu of participation in the TRS. ORP is available to certain eligible employees who hold faculty positions and other professional positions including but limited to director-level and above, librarians and coaches. The ORP provides for the purchase of annuity contracts and mutual funds. Participants are vested in the employer contributions after one year and one day of service. Depending upon the source of funding for the employee's compensation, the System may be required to make the employer contributions in lieu of the State. Since these are individual annuity contracts, the State and the System have no additional or unfunded liability for this program. The employee and employer contribution rates are established by the State Legislature each biennium. The State provides an option for a local supplement on top of the state base rate. Each institution within the System can decide to adopt and fund a local supplement each year to provide each ORP employee the maximum employer rate. The chancellor then approves the employer rates each fiscal year. The contributions made by participants ( 6.65 percent of annual compensation) and the System ( 6.0 percent state base rate for 2012 and 6.40 percent state base rate for 2011 and 2010 plus any local supplement for a maximum 8.50 percent of annual compensation) for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively, are provided in the following table.

Participant Contributions
System Contributions Total

|  | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 128,987,249.00 | 144,617,852.00 | 122,419,133.00 |
|  | 165,170,074.00 | 161,377,272.00 | 155,766,626.00 |
| \$ | 294,157,323.00 | 305,995,124.00 | 278,185,759.00 |

## EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (ERS)

Certain employees at UT Medical Branch at Galveston participate in the Employees Retirement System of Texas. The Board of Trustees of the Employees Retirement System of Texas is the administrator of the ERS, which is considered to be a single employer defined benefit pension plan. ERS covers the eligible System employees who are not covered by the TRS or the ORP. Benefits vest after five years of credited service. Employees may retire at age 60 with five years of service or any combination of age plus years of service that equals 80 .

The ERS plan provides a standard monthly benefit in a life annuity at retirement as well as death and disability benefits for members. Additional payment options are available. The benefit and contribution provisions are authorized by State law and may be amended by the Texas Legislature. Contribution requirements are not actuarially determined. The ERS contribution requirement, calculated using entry age normal actuarial cost method, is established through State statute.

The funding policy requires monthly contributions by both the State and employees. For the year beginning September 1, 2011, the required contribution for the State and the employee is 6.00 and 6.50 percent of pay, respectively. For Law Enforcement and Custodial Officers Supplemental Retirement Fund eligible employees, the employee contribution is an additional 0.50 percent of pay.

Additional information can be obtained from the separately issued ERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report at http://www.ers.state.tx.us/home.aspx.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM GOVERNMENTAL RETIREMENT ARRANGEMENT (UTGRA)

The University of Texas System Governmental Retirement Arrangement (UTGRA) is a defined contribution pension plan established by the System to provide certain participants in the ORP that portion of their benefits that would otherwise be payable under the ORP except for the $\$ 50,000.00$ limit on contributions imposed by Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). At August 31, 2012 and 2011, there were 737 and 709 plan members, respectively. Persons employed by the System prior to September 1, 1996, whose compensation exceeds the limit set by IRC Section 401(a)(17) and whose ORP contribution is limited by the $\$ 50,000.00$ cap under IRC Section 415 (c), defer 6.65 percent of their excess compensation while the System contributes between 6.58 percent and 8.5 percent depending upon the institution and the date of employment. The System contributed $\$ 4,708,680.41$ for the year ended August 31,2012 and $\$ 3,275,712.75$ for the year ended August 31, 2011. The participants contributed $\$ 3,683,849.96$ for the year ended August 31,2012 and $\$ 2,562,763.51$ for the year ended August 31, 2011. Plan provisions are established and may be amended at any time by the UT System Board of Regents.

Plan assets are valued at fair value and are invested in contracts and accounts in a similar manner to the ORP. Participants are immediately vested in the plan, both for the employee deferrals and the employer contributions. However, deferrals, contributions, purchased investments and earnings attributable to the plan are the property of the System and subject only to the claims of the System's general creditors. Participant's rights under the plan are equal to those of the general creditors of the System in an amount equal to the fair value of the participant's account balance. The System has no liability under the UTGRA that would exceed the aggregate value of the investments, and it is unlikely that any of UTGRA's assets will be used to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

## PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (SRP)/RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN (RBP)

UT M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (the Cancer Center) has established, primarily for the physicians of its Physicians Referral Service, the Physicians Referral Service Supplemental Retirement Plan (SRP)/Retirement Benefit Plan (RBP) of the Anderson Hospital (collectively "the SRP/RBP"). The SRP/RBP is a non-qualified plan described by Section 457(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The SRP/RBP is reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Assets of the SRP/RBP remain subject to the claims of the general creditors of the Cancer Center.

In general, only physicians hired before July 1, 1986, participate in the SRP. The remainder of eligible employees participates in the RBP. Retirement benefits are available to persons who have reached the normal retirement age ( 55 for the RBP, 65 for the SRP) with five years of service. Early retirement benefits are available under the SRP. Additional information can be obtained from the separately issued financial statements of the SRP/RBP.

## 18. Deferred Compensation

## DEFERRED COMPENSATION-457(b)

The System employees may elect to defer a portion of their earnings for income tax and investment purposes pursuant to authority granted in the TEX. GOV'T. CODE ANN., Sec. 609.001. The System offers its own deferred compensation plan, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457(b). All System employees are eligible to participate in the System's plan, and cannot participate in the plan offered by the state of Texas. All investments, amounts, property, and rights held under the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and beneficiaries at the fair market value of the plan account for each participant in the accounts established by the participants with the System's retirement providers. The System has no liability under the plan.

## TAX-SHELTERED ANNUITY-403(b)

The System also administers the UTSaver Tax-Sheltered Annuity Program (TSA), created in accordance with IRC Section 403(b). All employees are eligible to participate. The UTSaver TSA is a private plan, and the deductions, purchased investments and earnings attributed to each employee's 403 (b) plan are held by vendors chosen by the employee. The vendors may be insurance companies, banks or approved non-bank trustees such as mutual fund companies. The assets of this plan do not belong to the System or the State. Therefore, neither the System nor the State has a liability related to this plan.

## 19. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

On August 31, 2012, various lawsuits and claims involving the System were pending. After conferring with legal counsel concerning pending litigation and claims, the System's management believes that the outcome of pending litigation should not have a material adverse effect on the financial statements of the System.

The System continues to implement its $\$ 6.1$ billion capital improvement program, planned for fiscal years 2013 through 2018, to upgrade facilities. Contracts have been entered into for the construction and renovation of various facilities. These projects are in various stages of completion.

The System receives grants and other forms of reimbursement from various federal and state agencies. These activities are subject to audit by agents of the funding authority, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with conditions precedent to providing such funds. The System believes that the liability, if any, for reimbursement which may arise as the result of audits, would not be material.

The System has invested in certain hedge funds. These agreements commit the System to future funding amounting to $\$ 122,892,459.00$ as of August 31, 2012 and $\$ 42,371,530.00$ as of August 31, 2011.

The System has invested in certain private investment funds. These agreements commit the System to future capital contributions amounting to $\$ 3,717,867,684.28$ as of August 31, 2012 and $\$ 3,086,712,650.63$ as of August 31, 2011.

The System has invested in certain public market fund private placements. These agreements commit the System to future fundings amounting to $\$ 22,000,000.00$ as of August $31,2012$.

Based on the credit support annex agreements with all counterparties, the System does not have to post any collateral for any hedging derivative instruments.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs and certain other third-party programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates of third-party settlements will change by a material amount in the near term. The System's intent is to be in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and it is not aware of any significant pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing other than the UT Southwestern settlement agreement below. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future review and interpretation. Changes in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and a reduction of funding could have an adverse effect on the System.

In 2011 UT Health Science Center at San Antonio was awaiting a court decision on its appeal of a judgment against the university. Legal counsel indicated that it was likely that the appeals court would reduce the judgment or order a new trial. Because the amount of the loss could not be considered probable or reasonably estimated in 2011, no liability was accrued for this loss contingency. In December 2011, UT Health Science Center at San Antonio received notice that its attempt to appeal was unsuccessful. As ordered by the US District Court, the university paid a total of $\$ 556,026.30$ for the plaintiff's settlement and legal costs. Expenses in excess of $\$ 300,000$ for the case were reimbursed in January 2012 by the UT System D\&O Self-insurance Plan. No liability remains from this legal action.

The Office of Inspector General has been auditing physician supplemental payments for the period May 1, 2004 through September 30, 2007 to determine if the Texas Health and Human Services Commission calculated supplemental payments to the System health institutions in accordance with Federal regulations and the State plan. The audit is underway but a draft report has not yet been issued and it is too early to determine the potential repayment amounts. As such, no estimate can be made and there has been no accrual recorded.

## 20. Matrix of Operating Expenses Reported by Function

For the year ended August 31, 2012, the following table represents operating expenses for both natural and functional classifications for the System:

| Operating Expenses |  | Instruction | Research | Public Service | Hospitals and Clinics | Academic Support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost of Goods Sold | \$ | 10,659.70 | 12,756.08 | 1,325,983.11 | 86,441,286.10 | 15,040.18 |
| Salaries and Wages |  | 2,037,673,519.25 | 1,088,090,409.57 | 122,017,180.66 | 1,796,196,013.54 | 321,756,447.02 |
| Payroll Related Costs |  | 471,275,822.96 | 262,855,122.90 | 28,385,008.61 | 496,175,214.01 | 79,321,326.49 |
| Professional Fees and Services |  | 29,416,552.27 | 81,584,410.83 | 17,035,366.86 | 130,156,670.18 | 16,802,415.17 |
| Other Contracted Services |  | 56,166,589.48 | 151,590,108.53 | 29,113,416.27 | 133,673,301.99 | 28,024,983.55 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships |  | 11,507,913.43 | 32,140,464.70 | 3,836,899.05 | - | 7,733,574.01 |
| Travel |  | 30,645,224.02 | 42,224,263.47 | 5,492,618.34 | 10,949,242.46 | 9,927,596.50 |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 80,112,913.66 | 197,186,811.06 | 23,258,191.24 | 857,805,872.04 | 39,368,008.89 |
| Utilities |  | 1,051,202.61 | 1,275,497.41 | 543,786.63 | 6,478,053.02 | 310,362.68 |
| Communications |  | 20,705,119.10 | 8,034,152.43 | 1,713,078.63 | 14,683,289.79 | 28,229,389.93 |
| Repairs and Maintenance |  | 6,401,098.04 | 15,469,665.98 | 2,562,359.07 | 71,194,909.31 | 5,992,949.88 |
| Rentals and Leases |  | 11,573,798.32 | 8,470,475.37 | 4,688,729.90 | 49,070,888.47 | 6,370,554.84 |
| Printing and Reproduction |  | 6,212,249.84 | 4,832,152.90 | 3,287,589.91 | 4,154,906.69 | 3,189,232.64 |
| Depreciation and Amortization |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bad Debt Expense |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Claims and Losses |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Expenses |  | 79,572,210.82 | 75,319,343.19 | 22,491,468.72 | 20,429,266.44 | 28,200,569.11 |
| Federal Sponsored Pass-through to State Agencies |  | 3,704,212.16 | 3,697,162.15 | 1,415,014.78 | - | 2,136.52 |
| State Sponsored Pass-through to State Agencies |  | 6,870.35 | 1,433,517.14 | 71,326.94 | $\bullet$ | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,846,035,956.01 | 1,974,216,313.71 | 267,238,018.72 | 3,677,408,914.04 | 575,244,587.41 |


| Student Services | Institutional Support | Operations and Maintenance of Plant | Scholarships and Fellowships | Auxiliary Enterprises | Depreciation and <br> Amortization | Total Expenses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 211,866.75 | 700,826.88 | 263,280.28 | - | 3,145,096.79 | - | 92,126,795.87 |
| 105,906,502.09 | 429,459,324.45 | 200,388,087.37 | 36,658,994.97 | 178,232,083.35 | $\bullet$ | 6,316,378,562.27 |
| 25,920,326.13 | 91,564,282.04 | 55,479,009.68 | 5,830,448.46 | 39,925,529.27 | - | 1,556,732,090.55 |
| 2,819,017.65 | 36,680,776.96 | 26,518,400.82 | 510,778.34 | 13,217,797.34 | - | 354,742,186.42 |
| 24,561,748.11 | 60,545,362.68 | 35,822,439.84 | 810,054.06 | 68,287,618.85 | - | 588,595,623.36 |
| 9,041,491.54 | 1,325,615.55 | 9,921.99 | 306,064,442.86 | 10,003,235.18 | - | 381,663,558.31 |
| 3,342,671.24 | 8,123,164.42 | 1,183,080.38 | 618,834.28 | 21,128,169.80 | - | 133,634,864.91 |
| 16,630,793.08 | 40,493,134.11 | 73,400,767.50 | 882,483.18 | $53,030,846.86$ | - | 1,382,169,821.62 |
| 27,204.75 | 5,661,281.74 | 231,021,265.00 | 2,576.39 | 28,456,030.14 | - | 274,827,260.37 |
| 2,484,912.34 | 32,095,925.26 | 3,887,669.65 | 14,270.16 | 6,460,097.44 | - | 118,307,904.73 |
| 3,332,182.53 | 36,263,667.25 | 72,920,603.95 | 73,014.14 | 18,791,960.42 | - | 233,002,410.57 |
| 4,924,778.73 | 11,949,667.25 | 23,869,703.42 | 178,218.78 | 9,140,972.19 | - | 130,237,787.27 |
| 2,364,971.89 | 4,595,278.33 | 245,581.70 | 53,388.64 | 4,692,061.66 | - | $33,627,414.20$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,015,621,870.11 | 1,015,621,870.11 |
| 2,686,748.21 | - | $(1,000.00)$ | - | 1,930.00 | - | 2,687,678.21 |
| - | 11,426,084.69 | - | - | - | - | 11,426,084.69 |
| - | 497,214,555.00 | - | - | - | - | 497,214,555.00 |
| 10,596,446.48 | 18,350,050.44 | 5,188,405.09 | $1,630,697.73$ | 26,979,653.03 | - | 288,758,111.05 |
| - | 60,981.17 | - | - | - | - | 8,879,506.78 |
| - | 790,029.90 | - | $\bullet$ | $-$ | $\bullet$ | 2,301,744.33 |
| 214,851,661.52 | 1,287,300,008.12 | 730,197,216.67 | 353,328,201.99 | 481,493,082.32 | 1,015,621,870.11 | 13,422,935,830.62 |

For the year ended August 31, 2011, the following table represents operating expenses for both natural and functional classifications for the System:

| Operating Expenses |  | Instruction | Research | Public Service | Hospitals and Clinics | Academic Support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost of Goods Sold | \$ | 20,668,497.73 | 28,975.66 | 1,927,838.72 | 63,376,868.94 | 2,036.85 |
| Salaries and Wages |  | 2,043,000,972.05 | 1,085,412,425.22 | 125,399,675.37 | 1,568,053,037.66 | 310,012,675.70 |
| Payroll Related Costs |  | 468,035,198.61 | 264,369,963.93 | 29,054,287.33 | 435,612,505.08 | 73,899,714.86 |
| Professional Fees and Services |  | 32,945,903.84 | 93,231,060.32 | 17,837,444.08 | 108,457,343.50 | 11,834,066.15 |
| Other Contracted Services |  | 71,683,343.51 | 163,362,824.90 | 25,949,861.12 | 117,605,756.08 | 26,354,463.61 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships |  | 10,596,511.55 | 30,024,939.16 | 4,523,509.51 | 10,400.76 | 2,844,408.33 |
| Travel |  | 30,057,851.52 | 40,679,677.43 | 5,411,411.19 | 10,840,688.48 | 8,747,829.50 |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 89,035,008.42 | 200,986,402.11 | 26,718,343.84 | 726,656,694.74 | 36,314,753.06 |
| Utilities |  | 2,440,079.72 | 1,243,304.15 | 453,442.33 | 8,144,486.37 | 136,720.16 |
| Communications |  | 26,071,362.02 | 8,829,014.63 | 2,011,866.11 | 8,417,196.79 | 27,107,320.41 |
| Repairs and Maintenance |  | 8,087,929.96 | 15,157,216.39 | 1,808,682.55 | 65,855,220.51 | 5,926,748.22 |
| Rentals and Leases |  | 11,204,857.10 | 8,392,984.56 | 4,452,703.84 | 44,845,176.98 | 4,955,560.61 |
| Printing and Reproduction |  | 6,511,863.73 | 6,220,301.85 | 3,515,792.86 | 2,025,391.76 | 3,221,225.71 |
| Depreciation and Amortization |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bad Debt Expense |  | 190.00 | - | - | - | - |
| Claims and Losses |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Expenses |  | 56,878,332.68 | 68,687,787.76 | 25,035,247.44 | 155,378,510.43 | 29,696,518.34 |
| Federal Sponsored Pass-through to State Agencies |  | 3,583,160.80 | 2,517,496.64 | 1,478,916.81 | - | - |
| State Sponsored Pass-through to State Agencies |  | 21,936.18 | 1,125,007.83 | - | - | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,880,822,999.42 | 1,990,269,382.54 | 275,579,023.10 | 3,315,279,278.08 | 541,054,041.51 |


| Student Services | Institutional Support | Operations and Maintenance of Plant | Scholarships and Fellowships | Auxiliary <br> Enterprises | Depreciation <br> and <br> Amortization | Total Expenses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79,409.70 | 771,561.59 | 288,133.05 | - | 4,221,614.13 | - | 91,364,936.37 |
| 106,486,707.63 | 570,129,454.10 | 220,689,784.38 | 36,040,068.58 | 168,337,388.52 | - | 6,233,562,189.21 |
| 26,633,975.67 | 58,315,873.77 | 58,027,878.84 | 5,737,907.97 | 40,797,558.64 | - | 1,460,484,864.70 |
| 2,101,344.06 | 99,680,802.16 | 28,768,294.63 | 423,830.91 | 13,900,655.39 | - | 409,180,745.04 |
| 5,938,358.69 | 56,674,377.53 | 35,475,940.18 | 571,600.01 | 51,397,367.90 | - | 555,013,893.53 |
| 7,637,776.47 | 7,172,869.85 | 22,745.74 | 373,676,394.65 | 9,608,425.35 | - | 446,117,981.37 |
| 3,078,603.07 | 8,335,005.28 | 1,198,698.98 | $542,480.20$ | 18,100,030.35 | - | 126,992,276.00 |
| 11,968,512.55 | 41,050,204.60 | 63,894,159.00 | 915,209.33 | 51,079,825.30 | - | 1,248,619,112.95 |
| 34,318.74 | $(21,811,725.05)$ | 233,525,580.09 | 7,288.84 | 29,491,427.46 | - | 253,664,922.81 |
| 1,820,008.05 | $(6,336,917.14)$ | 3,179,606.13 | 17,225.74 | 5,633,665.50 | - | 76,750,348.24 |
| 2,274,456.40 | 34,923,873.47 | 84,160,641.98 | $(176,461.70)$ | 16,697,362.82 | - | 234,715,670.60 |
| 3,529,915.98 | 13,625,222.44 | 27,360,467.42 | 144,210.94 | 9,837,601.09 | - | 128,348,700.96 |
| 2,509,592.90 | $(3,857,334.73)$ | 277,709.60 | 40,874.18 | 4,754,003.72 | - | 25,219,421.58 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 902,392,156.25 | 902,392,156.25 |
| 2,618,149.53 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,618,339.53 |
| - | 17,093,182.05 | - | - | - | - | 17,093,182.05 |
| - | 470,888,932.00 | - | - | - | - | 470,888,932.00 |
| 9,638,209.92 | $(125,804,722.45)$ | $(26,406,822.72)$ | 1,341,868.72 | 33,886,072.46 | - | 228,331,002.58 |
| - | - | - | 360,555.51 | - | - | 7,940,129.76 |
| $\bullet$ | 955,742.03 | - | - | - | $\bullet$ | 2,102,686.04 |
| 186,349,339.36 | 1,221,806,401.50 | 730,462,817.30 | 419,643,053.88 | 457,742,998.63 | 902,392,156.25 | 12,921,401,491.57 |

## 21. Net Assets

The System's net assets at August 31, 2012 and 2011 were comprised of the following:

|  | 2012 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 5,265,135,623.77 | 5,029,154,009.67 |
| Restricted |  |  |
| Nonexpendable | 15,128,697,353.89 | 12,233,569,682.48 |
| Expendable | 9,504,848,844.15 | 9,782,538,749.21 |
| Total restricted | 24,633,546,198.04 | 22,016,108,431.69 |
| Unrestricted net assets: |  |  |
| Unrestricted |  |  |
| Reserved |  |  |
| Encumbrances | 1,157,363,259.72 | 1,063,647,315.26 |
| Accounts receivable (less unearned revenue portion) | 903,890,800.61 | 884,549,347.38 |
| Inventories | 87,498,895.89 | 79,697,216.67 |
| Self-insurance plans | 357,329,336.84 | 333,229,453.58 |
| Higher Education Assistance Fund (HEAF) | 12,573,536.21 | 12,186,116.81 |
| Other specific purposes: |  |  |
| Advanced Research/Advanced Technology |  |  |
| Programs | 2,363,333.42 | 5,111,845.98 |
| Notes Receivable | - | 99,763.53 |
| Deposits | 5,536,982.74 | 4,893,506.10 |
| Prepaid expenses | 108,131,427.01 | 83,697,413.87 |
| Deferred charges | 12,993,006.03 | 13,260,750.43 |
| Imprest funds | 1,248,847.29 | 1,236,445.75 |
| Travel advances | 264,745.86 | 237,677.25 |
| Unreserved |  |  |
| Allocated |  |  |
| Funds functioning as endowment-unrestricted | 663,548,841.68 | 689,882,637.65 |
| Provision for operating budgets | 4,457,232.00 | 257,020.00 |
| Capital projects | 591,453,341.20 | 529,294,207.12 |
| Debt service | 183,393,991.22 | 176,940,040.18 |
| Start-up/matching | 36,321,717.23 | 54,391,647.08 |
| Utilities reserve | 45,793,408.06 | 37,131,834.40 |
| Research enhancement and support | 162,463,988.64 | 152,747,151.35 |
| Market adjustments | 43,500,052.96 | 47,489,012.24 |
| Student fees | 158,806,416.79 | 102,978,066.18 |
| Texas Tomorrow Fund shortfall | 9,461,614.19 | 10,686,510.83 |
| Instructional program support | 326,623,666.90 | 335,795,200.63 |
| Dean, chair and faculty recruitment packages | 11,515,521.98 | 14,454,923.38 |
| Self-supporting enterprises | 83,219,565.10 | 218,527,172.40 |
| Patient care support | 273,812,789.08 | 212,056,931.05 |
| Practice plan minimum operating reserve of 90 days | 244,980,602.12 | 243,600,447.85 |
| Uncompensated Patient Care | - - | 1,798,500.00 |
| Unallocated | $(2,004,855,112.61)$ | (1,934,090,163.60) |
| Total unrestricted | 3,483,691,808.16 | 3,375,787,991.35 |
| Total net assets | \$ 33,382,373,629.97 | 30,421,050,432.71 |

As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, restricted nonexpendable net assets include $\$ 10,942,330,319.56$ and $\$ 8,214,528,602.13$, respectively, of the Permanent University Fund corpus, and $\$ 820,000,000.00$ for both years of the Permanent Health Fund corpus. As of August 31, 2012 and 2011, restricted expendable net assets include $\$ 5,318,444,522.98$ and $\$ 5,603,375,670.37$, respectively, of the Permanent University Fund appreciation, and $\$ 156,553,314.91$ and $\$ 172,932,130.60$, respectively, of the Permanent Health Fund appreciation.

Unrestricted net assets, detailed in the table above, are not subject to externally imposed stipulations. Unrestricted net assets may be designated for special purposes by actions of the Texas Legislature, internal management, and the UT System Board of Regents, or may otherwise be limited by contractual agreements with outside parties. Substantially all unrestricted net assets are designated for academic programs, patient care, research programs and initiatives, and capital programs.

## 22. Termination Benefits

In 2011, UT System Administration contracted with NextJob to provide outplacement services to employees of the System who implemented a reduction in force as a result of the budgets cuts implemented by the State. UT System Administration incurred expenses of $\$ 247,740.00$ for 398 terminated employees of the System as of August 31,2012 and $\$ 317,570.00$ for 674 terminated employees as of August 31, 2011. While UT System Administration contracted with NextJob, the UT institutions may incur travel expenses for NextJob if they request NextJob to come to their campus or if the institution requests services that fall outside of the standard service in the contract.

In 2011, UT System Administration implemented reductions in force effective May 31, 2011 and August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 61 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2011, The University of Texas at Arlington (UT Arlington) implemented a Voluntary Separation Incentive Program for tenured or tenure-track faculty members with an assignment of 100 percent as of May 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the twenty-seven faculty members consisted of payment of $100 \%$ of their 2010-2011 annual salary. UT Arlington incurred expenses of $\$ 2,232,076.00$ in the Voluntary Separation Incentive Program in 2011.

In 2012 and 2011, UT Austin offered early retirement incentives at several points throughout the year. In 2012, the benefits package provided to two of the terminated employees consisted of a one-time $\$ 16,000.00$ early exit incentive per employee. The remaining 20 terminated employees were provided packages consisting of one-time early incentives ranging from $\$ 60,213.00$ to $\$ 405,352.00$. UT Austin incurred expenses of $\$ 3,980,055.00$ in early exit incentives in 2012. In 2011, the benefits package provided to 39 of the terminated employees consisted of a one-time $\$ 16,000.00$ early exit incentive per employee. The remaining 44 terminated employees were provided packages consisting of onetime early incentives ranging from $\$ 16,115.00$ to $\$ 312,400.00$. UT Austin incurred expenses of $\$ 6,184,762.50$ in early exit incentives in 2011.

In 2012, UT Brownsville issued job termination notices for 89 faculty members related to the end of the partnership between UT Brownsville and Texas Southmost College. UT Brownsville incurred expenses of $\$ 640,000$ in early exit incentives in 2012. In 2011, UT Brownsville offered early retirement incentives at two points throughout the year. UT Brownsville incurred expenses of $\$ 993,000.00$ in early exit incentives for the 39 employees in 2011. Also in 2011, UT Brownsville implemented an additional reduction in force. The benefits package provided to the 44 involuntarily terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2012, the University of Texas - Pan American (UT Pan American) offered voluntary retirement incentive packages to 33 employees for a total cost of $\$ 824,391.45$. In 2011, UT Pan American implemented a reduction in force effective August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 69 terminated employees consisted of a one-time incentive payment that equates to one half of the employee's base salary for voluntarily separating and providing outplacement services to the remainder of the terminated employees. UT Pan American incurred expenses of $\$ 1,278,903.28$ in early exit incentives in 2011.

In 2012, the University of Texas at San Antonio (UT San Antonio) offered retirement incentive packages to 24 eligible faculty members. The benefits packages offered to the faculty members consisted of a lump-sum payment equal to their nine-month base salary. U T San Antonio incurred expenses of $\$ 2,320,208.00$ in early exit incentives in 2012. In 2012, UT San Antonio also implemented a reduction in force that affected 8 employees. The benefits package provided to the 8 involuntarily terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered. In 2011, UT San Antonio implemented a reduction in force effective August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 8 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2011, UT Southwestern Medical Center implemented a reduction in force effective August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 105 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2012, UT Medical Branch at Galveston implemented reductions in force throughout the year. The benefits package provided to the 160 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered. In 2011, UT Medical Branch at Galveston implemented a reduction in force effective August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 11 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2011, UT Health Science Center at Houston implemented a reduction in force effective September 7, 2010. The benefits package provided to the 192 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

In 2011, UT Health Science Center at San Antonio implemented a reduction in force effective August 31, 2011. The benefits package provided to the 67 terminated employees consisted of normal benefits and salaries with no special benefits or severance packages offered.

Healthcare continuation under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) is provided for both voluntary and involuntary terminations. COBRA participants are eligible to continue group benefits for 18 to 36 months, depending upon the circumstances leading to loss of coverage. In addition, as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), employees who were involuntarily terminated between September 1, 2008 and May 31, 2010 and their covered dependents may be eligible for reduced COBRA premiums of $35 \%$ for up to fifteen months. The final subsidized period, during which federal funds pay the remaining $65 \%$ of COBRA premiums for eligible individuals, ended on August 31, 2011. The $65 \%$ subsidy will be paid to the former employer by the federal government in the form of a reduction in a payroll tax deposit or a credit on the IRS Form 941. Federal funding received in 2012 and 2011 totaled $\$ 232,868.63$ and $\$ 1,012,702.11$, respectively, for all insured plans. COBRA benefits for the self-insured plans offered by the System for the years ended August 31, 2012 and 2011 are provided below:

|  | 2012 |  | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Number of Participants ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1,864 | 3,344 |
| Premium Revenue ${ }^{2}$ | \$ | 5,032,025.61 | 4,014,054.67 |
| 2\% Administrative Fee Revenue ${ }^{3}$ |  | $(98,664.71)$ | (107,926.70) |
| Net Revenue for COBRA Premium |  | 4,933,360.90 | 3,906,127.97 |
| Federal COBRA Subsidy ${ }^{4}$ |  | 232,868.83 | 1,012,702.11 |
| Net COBRA Premium \& Subsidy |  | 5,166,229.73 | 4,918,830.08 |
| Less Claims Paid |  | $(11,397,830.46)$ | $(10,146,384.79)$ |
| Cost to State | \$ | (6,231,600.73) | (5,227,554.71) |

${ }^{1}$ The participants above are for the self-insured program, which includes 393 and 648 COBRA subsidy participants in 2012 and 2011, respectively.
${ }^{2}$ Premium revenue includes premiums received from COBRA participants not eligible for the Federal subsidy as well as the $35 \%$ of premiums paid by the participants that are eligible for the $65 \%$ subsidy.
${ }^{3}$ The 2 percent administrative fee is retained by the vendor administering the COBRA benefit and is paid by the participant.
${ }^{4}$ The Federal COBRA subsidy is funding that the System will receive from the federal government under ARRA for the self-insured plans offered. This subsidy does not include that which the System will receive for the fullyinsured dental and vision plans.

## 23. Subsequent Events

On October 2, 2012, the UT System Board of Regents issued $\$ 75,000,000.00$ in PUF Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B to finance a variety of capital projects and equipment purchases at various UT System institutions. Subsequent to this issuance, the System had $\$ 397,000,000.00$ of PUF Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B outstanding.

On November 5, 2012, the UT System Board of Regents issued $\$ 50,316,000.00$ in RFS Commercial Paper Notes, Series A to finance a variety of capital projects and equipment purchases at various UT System institutions. Subsequent to this issuance, the System had $\$ 291,420,000.00$ of RFS Commercial Paper Notes, Series A outstanding.

## 24. Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements, effective 2013, addresses issues related to service concession arrangements (SCAs), which are a type of public-private or public-public partnership. This Statement applies only to those arrangements in which specific criteria determining whether a transferor has control over the facility are met. The System does not anticipate that Statement 60 will have a significant impact on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, effective 2013, modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity. The System does not anticipate that Statement 61 will have a significant impact on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, effective 2013, provides financial reporting guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. The System is evaluating the effect that Statement 63 will have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 65, Items Previously reported as Assets and Liabilities, effective 2014, reclassifies certain items currently being reported as assets and liabilities as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. The System is evaluating the effect that Statement 65 will have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 66, Technical Corrections - 2012, effective 2014, enhances the usefulness of financial reports by resolving conflicting accounting and financial reporting guidance. The System is evaluating the effect that Statement 66 will have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, effective 2015, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for institutions that provide their employees with pensions. The System is evaluating the effect that Statement 68 will have on its financial statements.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## REQUIRED SUPPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

OTHER POSTEMPLOYEMENT BENEFITS
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS
August 31, 2012

The Schedule of Funding Progress presents information as of the current valuation date and the two preceding valuation dates.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial <br> Value of <br> Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \{(3) - (2) \} | Funded Ratio $\{(2) /(3)\}$ | Annual Covered Payroll | Ratio of UAAL to Covered Payroll \{(4)/(6) $\}$ |
| December 31, 2008 | \$- | 5,102,764,529 | 5,102,764,529 | 0.0\% | 4,820,567,837 | 105.9\% |
| December 31, 2009 | - | 5,676,867,734 | 5,676,867,734 | 0.0\% | 5,026,491,379 | 112.9\% |
| December 31, 2010 | - | 5,956,797,788 | 5,956,797,788 | 0.0\% | 5,309,413,147 | 112.2\% |

The Schedule of Funding Progress shown above presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

The plan benefit obligations as of December 31, 2011, have been determined based on an actuarial roll-forward of the December 31, 2010 valuation results.

The University of Texas System Administration
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year |
| :---: | :---: |
| Totals | Totals |

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS
Current Assets and Deferred Ouflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Securities Lending Collateral
Accounts Receivable, Net
Federal (allow. $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 26,117.77$ in $2012 \& \$ 5,780.43$ in 2011)
Investment Trades Receivables
Other (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Due From Other Funds
Due From Other Institutions
Due From Other Agencies
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outfows

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricted)
Restricted Investments
Deposit with Brokers for Derivative Contracts
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 16,882.23$ in 2012 \& $\$ 6,955.16$ in 2011)
Unrestricted investments
Deferred Outfows-FMV of Derivatives (Noncurrent)
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Ouffows
Total Assets and Deferred Outfows
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Investment Trades Payables
Incurred But Not Reported Self Insurance Claims
Securities Lending Obligations
Due To Other Funds
Due To Other Institutions
Due To Other State Agencies
Statewide Interfund Payable
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable
Payable From Restricted Assets
Revenue Bonds Payable
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Incurred But Not Reported Self Insurance Claims
Employees' Compensable Leave
Assets Held for Others
Liability to Beneficiaries
Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation
Revenue Bonds Payable
Statewide Interfund Payable
Hedging Derivative Liability (Noncurrent)
Payable to Brokers for Collateral Held
Investment Derivatives - Liability Positions
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $26,011,858.21$ | $22,339,730.73$ |
| $1,679,125.72$ | $1,505,660.94$ |
| $5,493,285,156.84$ | $5,254,905,105.23$ |
| $13,933,250.59$ | $14,547,274.13$ |
| $2,263,866,591.00$ | $1,766,652,036.00$ |
| $5,508,972,901.49$ | $5,281,810,720.08$ |
| $734,789,840.87$ | $529,210,000.00$ |
| $33,084,456.86$ | $202,247,306.74$ |
| $42,705,000.00$ | $162,500,000.00$ |
| $64,434,007.26$ | $274,239,540.27$ |
| $685,519.00$ | $658,989.00$ |
| $14,484,447,407.84$ | $13,510,616,363.12$ |
| $18,842,843,947.25$ | $17,711,952,401.52$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
Restricted for:

## Nonexpendable

> Permanent University Fund Endowment
> Permanent Healh, True Endowments, and Annuities Held for Institutions Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities
Expendable
Capital Projects
Debt Service
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Funds Functioning as Endowments (Restricted Held for Institutions) Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| \$ | 644,421,478.95 | 568,864,828.15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30,146,982.96 | 39,150,475.37 |
|  | 893.09 | 5.59 |
|  | 511,400,510.21 | 384,553,434.02 |
|  | 2,813,975.18 | 4,914,588.62 |
|  | 41,973,304.74 | 38,654,787.20 |
|  | 38,182.68 | 24,899.66 |
|  | 187,857,301.03 | 301,211,894.86 |
|  | 110,910,107.86 | 90,297,260.51 |
|  | 189,602,24243 | 136,227,678.16 |
|  | 77,807,288.38 | 72,925,628.42 |
|  | 3,065.06 |  |
|  | 19,174,865.57 | 9,381,368.51 |
|  | 1,816,150,198.14 | 1,646,206,849.07 |


| $1,306,219.80$ | $20,663.52$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $25,122,415,151.16$ | $21,844,509,695.22$ |
| $156,932,928.65$ | $274,476,455.36$ |
| $24,68.84$ | $29,959.85$ |
| $5,026,559,223.45$ | $5,490,254,143.92$ |
| $334,084,156.86$ | $202,247,306.74$ |
| $22,914,489.53$ | $23,250,662.27$ |
| $7,834,73,9877.27$ | $7,659,420,808.36$ |
| $882,610,256.85)$ | $(80,967,378.82)$ |
| $38,416,366,278.71$ | $35,413,242,316.42$ |
| $40,232,516,476,85$ | $37,059,449,165.49$ |


| $68,645,274.08$ | $81,311,774.68$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,208,086.06$ | $3,147,997.85$ |
| $299,903,666.41$ | $101,529,433.72$ |
| $93,660,793.79$ | $9,148,468.27$ |
| $511,400,510.21$ | $384,553,434.02$ |
| $189,602,242.43$ | $136,227,678.16$ |
| $917,094,174.18$ | $1,025,190,207.06$ |
| $14,135,895.91$ | $14,293,116.35$ |
| $22,390,000.00$ | $15,215,000.00$ |
| $10,035,522.66$ | $8,632,499.50$ |
| $3,42,026.64$ | $3,21,118.30$ |
| $605,304,000.00$ | $630,152,000.00$ |
| $43,820,664.34$ | $33,270,851.07$ |
| $1,576,049,682.70$ | $1,574,446,439.42$ |
| $4,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ |
| $4,358,396,539.41$ | $4,201,336,038.40$ |


| $82,771,787.21$ | $129,513,691.44$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $10,942,330,319.56$ | $8,214,528,602.13$ |
| $3,749,425,987.87$ | $3,583,636,039.96$ |
| $386,303,030.90$ | $384,763,750.23$ |
|  | $11,957,383.97$ |
| $5,665,282.55$ | $11,855,930.14$ |
| $6,948,385.00$ | $6,826,165.95$ |
| $279,819,102.26$ | $260,401,662.20$ |
| $7,327,038,071.00$ | $7,720,427,1432.72$ |
| $(1,402,586,820.72)$ | $(970,909,114.34)$ |
| $21,389,672,529.60$ | $19,347,496,763.97$ |
|  |  |

The University of Texas System Administration<br>Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets<br>For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues

Operating Expenses:
Instruction
Institutional Support
Operations and Maintenance of Plant
Scholarships and Fellowships
Depreciation and Amortization
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income (Loss)

| $(731.88)$ | $2,569,754.06$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $600,311,650.18$ | $557,838,222.37$ |
| $6,535,797.87$ |  |
| $1,181,390.00$ | $1,268,600.00$ |
| $7,395,729.53$ | $12,082,439.36$ |
| $615,423,835.70$ | $573,759,015.79$ |
| $(520,916,968.41)$ | $(473,938,838.05)$ |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):

| State Appropriations | $8,187,964.51$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $8,463,034.36$ |  |

Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Interest Expense on Capital Asset Financings
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating Revenues
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions
Change in Proceeds of Bonds Payable
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets

| $8,187,964.51$ | $8,463,034.36$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $29,736,756.52$ | $30,079,873.17$ |
| $1,188,549.55$ | $920,796.01$ |
| $1,468,553,697.01$ | $1,739,448,544.09$ |
| $1,652,969,082.51$ | $1,508,392,004.34$ |
| $(267,540,805.10)$ | $(261,344,359.94)$ |
| $(51,552.10)$ | $17,510.26$ |
| $19,223.00$ | $298,766.44$ |
| $(1,641,678.20)$ | $(391,076.58)$ |
| $2,891,421,237.70$ | $3,025,885,092.15$ |
| $2,370,504,269.29$ | $2,551,946,254.10$ |
|  |  |
| $118,323,0099.34$ | $101,328,393.88$ |
| $(280,900,188.60)$ | $306,649,646.44$ |
| $166,816,421.56$ | $547,915,551.38$ |
| $54,828,745.12$ | $482,315,436.06$ |
| $(562,762,969.01)$ | $(1,323,965,386.08)$ |
| $19,578.87$ | $1,575,81.62$ |
| $(314,653,100.94)$ | $(204,127,122.70)$ |
| $2,042,175,765.63$ | $2,463,638,634.70$ |
|  |  |
| $19,347,496,763.97$ | $16,883,858,129.27$ |
| $21,389,672,529.60$ | $19,347,496,763.97$ |

The University of Texas System Administration
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 18,862,685.05 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 86,515,262.28 |
| Payments to Suppliers | (99,542,004.05) |
| Payments to Employees | $(41,016,585.48)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | (35,180,642.20) |

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:
Proceeds from State Appropriations
8,187,077.01
1,180,545.54
115,193,719.49
Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes
Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies
Payments for Other Uses
Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities
(31,317.41)
$(1,076,510.82)$
29,737,369.66
(278,209,116.53)

Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:
Proceeds from Issuance of Capital Debt
Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory)
Payments of Other Costs on Debt Issuance
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets
Payments for Additions to Capital Assets
Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt
Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt
Payments of Interest on Capital Related Debt
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Proceeds from Sales of Investments
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Payments to Acquire Investments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)
912,380,670.00
(747,467,155.30)
$(8,271,746.75)$
30,008.00
$(15,062,509.94)$
(687,059,000.00)
544,828,745.12
$(267,666,631.94)$
(268,287,620.81)

\section*{Prior Year Totals <br> | $22,054,462.24$ |
| ---: |
| $72,133,858.33$ |
| $(26,681,263.62)$ |
| $(41,665,179.37)$ |
| $25,841,877.58$ |}

8,463,034.36
978,371.35
389,438,396.24
(1,349,397,423.92)
29,767,175.61 (920,750,446.36)

833,078,465.40
(790,945,881.07)
(1,783,614.36)
26,697.95
(8,890,302.20)
(302,650,000.00)
$\begin{array}{r}482,315,436.06 \\ (260,736,375.23) \\ \hline\end{array}$
(49,585,573.45)

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation Total Adjustments

Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
(520,916,968.41)
7,395,729.53
1,842,689.19
(9,101,957.37)
$(8,021,579.23)$
(4,881,659.96)
1,403,023.16
$(216,847.23)$
102,373.12
497,214,555.00
485,736,326.21
$\$(35,180,642.20)$

10,824,586,927.17
1,100,760,344.94
ـ $\quad(11,858,885,482.45)$
66,461,789.66
(878,032,352.57)
1,486,068,319.61
\$608,035,967.04
(473,938,838.05)
12,082,439.36
(2,207,779.85)
5,551,388.20
22,275,835.09
(8,172,324.58)
$(590,167.11)$
337,573.81
$(385,181.29)$
470,888,932.00
\$25,841,877.58

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
1,652,969,082.51
1,508,392,004.34
$(2,081,572.22)$

The University of Texas at Arlington
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 341,186.17$ in $2012 \& \$ 253,758.30$ in 2011)
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Student (allow. $\$ 1,815,070.57$ in $2012 \& \$ 2,608,900.00$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 4,841.26$ in $2012 \& \$ 27,302.92$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 18,208.72$ in $2012 \& \$ 13,491.53$ in 2011)
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Institutions
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 848,278.92$ in $2012 \& \$ 706,582.99$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$269,730.87 in 2012 \& $\$ 61,593.23$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 127,786.88$ in 2012 \& $\$ 57,645.75$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross Capita//ntangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $87,191,565.58$ | $46,739,972.90$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(30,013,193.44)$ | $(27,424,019.52)$ |  |
| $6,715,002.90$ | $2,174,140.02$ |  |
|  | $24,631,303.08$ | $39,110,382.89$ |
| $1,933,631.04$ | $1,606,375.50$ |  |
| $23,893,217.20$ | $20,465,584.54$ |  |
| $270,165.78$ | $246,658.62$ |  |
| $170,806.35$ | $1,869,671.26$ |  |
| $887,910.84$ | $673,038.20$ |  |
| $20,209,266.77$ | $67,240,065.86$ |  |
| $10,967.43$ | $3,637,978.30$ |  |
| $356,586.93$ | $142,907.20$ |  |
| $172,078.28$ | $7.400,882.24$ |  |
| $8,996,818.64$ | $326,682.86$ |  |
| $452,840.56$ | $164,210,320.87$ |  |
| $145,878,967.94$ |  |  |


| $23,052,945.61$ | $9,838,152.26$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,427,577.83$ | $3,270,519.88$ |
| $89,401,537.39$ | $80,619,059.23$ |
| $4,003,989.05$ | $1,863,879.72$ |
| $196,719,151.16$ | $195,854,843.73$ |
| $1,006,935,966.71$ | $896,444,046.49$ |
| $(331,113,185.83)$ | $(296,807,520.80)$ |
| $991,427,981.92$ | $891,082,980.51$ |
| $1,137,306,949.86$ | $1,055,293,301.38$ |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilik
Salaries Payable
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Statewide Interfund Payable
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $22,506,484.47$ | $26,177,134.04$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $18,422,680.56$ | $16,824,715.11$ |
| $2,975,418.66$ | $2,743,288.96$ |
| $109,980.69$ | $184,415.51$ |
| $1,216,729.76$ |  |
| $102,717,294.92$ | $80,626,104.48$ |
| $5,419,889.44$ | $5,199,692.57$ |
| $768,005.35$ | $1,087,679.87$ |
| $381,432.62$ | $291,866.49$ |
| $154,517,916.47$ | $133,134,897.03$ |


| Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | $2,601,274.59$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 8 9 , 8 6 4 . 3 2}$ |
| Assets Held for Others | $150,683.39$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 4 4 , 2 7 6 . 4 4}$ |
| Liability to Beneficiaries | $38,480.81$ | $39,975.75$ |
| Statewide Interfund Payable | $\mathbf{8 , 2 2 2 , 3 8 6 . 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 5 0 , 9 7 8 . 4 2}$ |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities | $628,238.49$ | $\mathbf{4 8 8 , 6 3 0 . 4 9}$ |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | $11,641,063.38$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 0 1 3 , 7 2 5 . 4 2}$ |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | $166,158,979.85$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 , 1 4 8 , 6 2 2 . 4 5}$ |

NET ASSETS
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
$675,822,780.88$
$599,636,525.69$
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities
Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| $675,822,780.88$ | $599,636,525.69$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $54,561,679.05$ | $45,962,473.99$ |
|  |  |
| $4,090,887.29$ | $8,600,928.97$ |
| $4,133,657.57$ | $3,787,997.66$ |
| $46,151,840.35$ | $96,491,794.09$ |
| $175,387,124.87$ | $156,664,958.53$ |
| $971,147,970.01$ | $911,144,678.93$ |
|  |  |
|  | $1,055,293,301.38$ |

The University of Texas at Arlington
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year | Prior Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Totals |  |  |

The University of Texas at Arlington
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | $226,497,959.94$ |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | $90,764,611.74$ |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | $28,810,357.99$ |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | $26,288,327.73$ |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(158,430,536.40)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(267,320,116.40)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(17,804,863.10)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | $16,591,189.57$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(54,603,068.93)$ |

Prior Year Totals

196,395,560.82
56,610,598.83
26,212,580.37
24,955,468.21
$(136,001,504.35)$
$(269,430,410.52)$
$(12,625,215.48)$
$11,450,834.17$
$(102,432,087.95)$

| $108,850,783.64$ |
| ---: |
| $3,626,035.40$ |
| $4,484,159.67$ |
| $1,106,884.95$ |
| $3,586,659.10$ |
| $(1,110,787.28)$ |
| $42,696,781.11$ |
| $163,240,516.59$ |

96,852,561.41
4,075,760.96
(115,644,914.38)
$(26,256,098.29)$
$(40,972,690.30)$

| 6 |
| ---: |
| $1,581,987.65$ |
| $7,270,024.89$ |
| $(500,000.00)$ |
| $(38,154,351.14)$ |
| $(29,802,338.60)$ |
| $37,862,418.76$ |
| $19,315,953.38$ |
| $\$ 57,178,372.14$ |


| $6,277,040.42$ |
| ---: |
| $3,155,128.06$ |
| $9,728,497.22$ |
| - |
| - |
| $19,160,665.70$ |
| $5,100,309.88$ |
| $14,215,643.50$ |
| $\$ 19,315,953.38$ |

30,558,755.31 120,276.60
$(14,190,236.72)$ 169,643.92
(1,174,381.31)
81,904.30
8,080,554.81
279,115.89
7,430,065.72
2,904,583.20
50,742.82
$(59,386.90)$
\$(102,432,087.95)

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments

The University of Texas at Austin
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Oufflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Funds Held by System Administration (Current)
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Student (allow. \$1,425,284.57 in 2012 \& \$887,932.35 in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 2,691,093.77$ in $2012 \& \$ 1,116,104.26$ in 2011)
Other (allow. \$512,812.89 in 2012 \& $\$ 359,350.52$ in 2011)
Due From Other Funds
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $\$ 301,836,263.51$ | $270,342,782.40$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $108,191,203.32$ | $97,602,792.29$ |  |
| $2,975,518.36$ | $3,896,372.26$ |  |
|  | $18,163.52$ |  |
|  | $57,823,748.58$ | $53,179,840.99$ |
| $6,586,728.76$ | $6,489,211.66$ |  |
| $82,267,838.37$ | $78,613,617.87$ |  |
| $5,717,159.68$ | $5,703,75.56$ |  |
| $45,797,902.36$ | $11,739,117.70$ |  |
| $13,407,917.19$ | $14,394,220.81$ |  |
| $12,018,133.26$ | $297,506,207.97$ |  |
| $276,274,424.72$ | $11,600,772.42$ |  |
| $11,077,887.85$ | $7,587,168.02$ |  |
| $8,164,452.62$ | $9,910,272.63$ |  |
| $9,888,791.73$ | $60,952,554.30$ |  |
| $75,539,551.06$ | $982,546,121.03$ |  |
| $1,017,567,521.37$ |  |  |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$15,525,574.18 in 2012 \& \$14,858,725.46 in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 507.64$ in $2012 \& \$ 50,497.48$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capita/IIntangible Assets Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outfiows

| $254,818,489.71$ | $246,263,532.69$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $43,205,797.27$ | $42,986,158.84$ |
| $2,868,359,744.18$ | $2,860,046,388.02$ |
| $51,007,804.99$ | $49,655,916.97$ |
| $623,230,629.76$ | $633,822,967.06$ |
| $1,386,397.96$ | $1,386,397.96$ |
| $5,193,436,742.16$ | $4,836,332,944.08$ |
| $(2,346,094,931.45)$ | $(2,104,216,684.44)$ |
| $6,689,350,674.58$ | $6,566,277,621.18$ |
| $7,706,918,195.95$ | $7,548,823,742.21$ |
| $\$$ |  |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Due To Other Funds
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable
Payable From Restricted Assets
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $85,650,327.28$ | $82,841,328.18$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $70,784,629.93$ | $70,389,245.21$ |
| $12,018,133.26$ | $14,394,220.63$ |
| $15,648,187.48$ | $14,879,268.41$ |
| $356,232.30$ | $1,216,706.09$ |
| $478,595,771.78$ | $456,793,556.83$ |
| $31,082,102.51$ | $30,137,475.55$ |
| $2,350,705.51$ | $1,783,109.41$ |
| $18,105,070.86$ | $15,166,670.54$ |
| $1,189,595.40$ | $2,428,017.86$ |
| $715,780,756.31$ | $690,029,598.71$ |


| Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 17,908,604.93 | 17,745,213.96 |
| Assets Held for Others | 7,526,411.96 | 8,428,038.65 |
| Liability to Beneficiaries | 6,966,261.54 | 7,101,020.45 |
| Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable | 19,427,077.35 | 18,897,538.03 |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities | 468,305.65 | 486,301.65 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 52,296,661.43 | 52,658,112.74 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 768,077,417.74 | 742,687,711.45 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 2,825,564,027.85 | 2,711,435,612.20 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |
| Nonexpendable |  |  |
| Permanent Heath, True Endowments, and Annuities | 1,609.411,792.06 | 1,547,017,295.58 |
| Expendable |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 35,241,116.60 | 68,996,251.71 |
| Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted) | 132,201,425.92 | 134,874,217.09 |
| Other Expendable | 1,531,570,550.25 | 1,576,852,393.64 |
| Unrestricted Net Assets | 804,851,865.53 | 766,960,260.54 |
| Total Net Assets | 6,938,840,778.21 | 6,806,136,030.76 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Assets | 7.706,918,195.95 | 7,548,823,742.21 |

The University of Texas at Austin<br>Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets<br>For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year |
| :---: | :---: |
| Totals | Totals |

Operating Revenues
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Educational Activities
Auxiliary Enterprises
Discounts and Allowances Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues

| $599,057,717.77$ | $589,099,273.52$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(128,857,089.04)$ | $(130,810,738.85)$ |
| $365,652,935.72$ | $383,319,722.25$ |
| $33,552,239.63$ | $37,174,839.76$ |
| $69,491,812.33$ | $75,898,794.18$ |
| $5,671,628.09$ | $6,134,603.91$ |
| $99,486,463.38$ | $98,135,074.85$ |
| $201,673,617.75$ | $204,282,693.94$ |
| $(51,236.61)$ | $(5,539.04)$ |
| $253,224,798.74$ | $235,725,321.33$ |
| $(12,348,706.26)$ | $(13,495,839.69)$ |
| $4,877,432.31$ | $6,837,982.01$ |
| $1,491,431,613.81$ | $1,492,296,188.17$ |

## Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 595,856,101.87 | 598,303,462.72 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 447,422,681.47 | 454,763,910.70 |
| Public Service | 91,002,637.99 | 84,475,367.91 |
| Academic Support | 184,252,361.70 | 168,991,819.63 |
| Student Services | 54,805,237.40 | 53,646,350.78 |
| Institutional Support | 110,128,360.12 | 105,032,690.32 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 149,544,804.79 | 148,147,805.23 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 110,486,095.42 | 127,373,569.22 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 245,786,490.98 | 237,338,788.08 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 260,336,332.04 | 219,141,078.95 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,249,621,103.78 | 2,197,214,843.54 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (758,189,489.97) | (704,918,655.37) |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations
Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Interest Expense on Capital Asset Financings
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating Revenues
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Redass from/(to) Other Institutions
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets
589,099,273.52
130,810,738.85
383,319,722.25
37,174,839.76
$6,134,603.91$
98,135,074.85
(5,539.04)
235,725,321.33
6,837,982.01
$1,492,296,188.17$
91,431,613.81

598,303,462.72
454,763,910.70
,45,

48,147,805.23

237,338,788.08

2,197,214,843.54
(704,918,655.37

| $289,350,074.33$ | $302,655,170.31$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $46,640,297.70$ | $36,070,117.50$ |
| $19,666.36$ | $3,648,501.95$ |
| $127,694,861.21$ | $117,653,367.08$ |
| $165,240,538.86$ | $190,071,261.09$ |
| $(61,806,017.28)$ | $284,417,422.31$ |
| $(1,314,880.00)$ | $(1,353,382.33)$ |
| $(6,700,141.82)$ | $(8,133,764.35)$ |
| $10,584,389.03$ | $7,278,260.09$ |
| $(23,381,978.52)$ | $(1,214,533.20)$ |
| $546,326,809.87$ | $931,092,420.45$ |
|  |  |
| $(211,862,680.10)$ | $226,173,765.08$ |
|  |  |
| $85,812,202.02$ | $149,113,805.04$ |
| $45,757,120.12$ | $35,506,995.92$ |
| $63,692,391.94$ | $10,219,812.48$ |
| $(92,447,798.48)$ | $(101,878,953.87)$ |
| $247,601,693.81$ | $232,438,459.91$ |
| $1,730,625.73$ | $2,815,949.64$ |
| $(7,578,807.59)$ | $(6,925,623.10)$ |
| $132,704,747.45$ | $547,464,211.10$ |

## Beginning Net Assets

Ending Net Assets

| $6,806,136,030.76$ | $6,258,671,819.66$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6,938,840,778.21$ | $6,806,136,030.76$ |

The University of Texas at Austin

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 478,251,659.60 | 481,787,564.00 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 585,269,314.77 | 587,222,072.22 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 245,380,626.25 | 203,910,536.23 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 203,403,094.97 | 213,307,652.65 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(719,339,754.34)$ | (608,631,053.13) |
| Payments to Employees | (1,276,901,407.21) | $(1,332,056,417.73)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(34,699,022.24)$ | $(33,499,548.86)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 33,585,057.44 | 35,815,833.46 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | (485,050,430.76) | $(452,143,361.16)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 290,270,928.23 | 313,530,474.44 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 133,554,188.53 | 113,145,967.78 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 45,757,120.12 | 35,506,995.92 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | 155,622.66 | 7,278,260.09 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 198,343,025.78 | 164,583,703.76 |
| Payments for Other Uses | $(805,914.43)$ | (1,214,533.20) |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 36,089,783.86 | 55,201,645.82 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 703,364,754.75 | 688,032,514.61 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 125,501,282.32 | 139,445,524.94 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 31,297,283.53 | 29,078,831.83 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 1,034,564.32 | 616,658.96 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(332,867,762.18)$ | $(289,890,172.09)$ |
| Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt | $(1,169,010.41)$ | $(1,587,597.96)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(92,447,798.48)$ | $(101,878,953.87)$ |
| Payments of Interest on Capital Related Debt | $(1,314,880.00)$ | (1,353,382.33) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (269,966,320.90) | (225,569,090.52) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 138,754,431.62 | 163,760,250.89 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 23,043,287.07 | 28,061,193.34 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | $(68,081,993.16)$ | (53,221,814.33) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 93,715,725.53 | 138,599,629.90 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 42,063,728.62 | 148,919,692.83 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 367,963,738.21 | 219,044,045.38 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 410,027,466.83 | \$ 367,963,738.21 |
| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash |  |  |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $(758,189,489.97)$ | (704,918,655.37) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 260,336,332.04 | 219,141,078.95 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 915,807.27 | 1,034,755.68 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | 1,028,753.20 | $(17,761,826.17)$ |
| Inventories | $(577,284.60)$ | $(178,331.86)$ |
| Loans and Contracts | $(1,113,964.80)$ | 2,316,284.60 |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | $(14,586,996.76)$ | $(2,837,801.14)$ |
| Accounts Payable | 4,713,679.37 | 39,466,841.48 |
| Due to System | 768,919.07 | 1,222,930.66 |
| Unearned Revenue | 21,802,214.95 | 10,324,351.14 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 1,108,017.93 | $(270,697.79)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities | $(1,256,418.46)$ | 317,708.66 |
| Total Adjustments | 273,139,059.21 | 252,775,294.21 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ (485, 050,430.76) | \$ (452, 143,361.16) |

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
$(61,806,017.28)$
$54,514,918.49$
$2,266,145.83$
$(17,196,942.04)$

The University of Texas at Brownsville
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year |
| :---: | :---: |
| Totals | Totals |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Student (allow. $\$ 741,836.64$ in $2012 \& \$ 550,127.65$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Other (allow. $\$ 80,574.56$ in $2012 \& \$ 48,340.22$ in 2011)
Due From Other Funds
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Loans $\&$ Contracts (allow. $\$ 616,209.22$ in $2012 \& \$ 545,833.05$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outfows

| $\$$ | $28,003,459.12$ | $30,508,025.09$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,046,092.13$ | $6,545,632.34$ |  |
| $12,145,186.72$ | $9,529,899.33$ |  |
|  | $5,125,346.28$ | $3,763,130.57$ |
|  | $665,063.56$ |  |
| $4,511,823.37$ | $3,268,012.36$ |  |
| $79,24.25$ | $71,622.90$ |  |
| $4,1999314.30$ | $3,540,323.14$ |  |
| $14,139,702.10$ | $17,620,068.51$ |  |
| $2,156,602.96$ | $7,858,449.61$ |  |
| $220,694.40$ | $219,384.12$ |  |
| $2,078.34$ | $78,624.91$ |  |
| $21,987,176.49$ | $21,745,552.49$ |  |
| $97,556,721.46$ | $105,413,788.93$ |  |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:
Restricted Investments
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross CapitaVIIntangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $935,664.21$ | $1,974,412.05$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $8,676,011.91$ | $8,628,493.32$ |
| $30,253,143.22$ | $25,405,094.78$ |
| $165,515,034.73$ | $155,869,42.88$ |
| $(55,553,098.90)$ | $(50,635,510.20$ |
| $149,826,755.17$ | $141,241,942.83$ |
| $247,383,476.63$ | $246,655,731.76$ |

## LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

## Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:

Accounts Payable and Accrued

## Salaries Payable

| $12,654,682.11$ | $26,464,051.97$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4,729,147.94$ | 471.84 |
| $14,139,702.10$ | 2045.00 |
| $989,482.32$ | $17,620,068.51$ |
|  | $992,323.78$ |
| $20,282,036.91$ | $29,419.44$ |
| $1,539,867.51$ | $10,073,397.23$ |
| $1,81,648.11$ | $1,544,226.91$ |
| $19,007,975.98$ | $593,624.89$ |
| $75,158,014.82$ | $19,622,323.68$ |

```
Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
    Employees' Compensable Leave
    Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
```

| $1,166,250.50$ | $1,262,454.71$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,166,250.50$ | $1,262,454.71$ |
| $76,324,265.32$ | $83,536,581.11$ |

NET ASSETS
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
109,961,935.83
105,233,942.68
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuitie

| $7,371,701.73$ | $7,172,849.21$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,751,049.67$ | $6,070,361.67$ |
| $28,889.70$ | $29,493.28$ |
| $5,700,238.71$ | $5,995,898.06$ |
| $44,245,395.67$ | $38,616,605.75$ |
| $171,059,211.31$ | $163,119,150.65$ |

$\$ \quad 247,383,476.63 \quad 246,655,731.76$
The University of Texas at Brownsville
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | $29,196,104.13$ | $27,012,626.60$ |
| $(6,344,379.02)$ | $(7,030,716.32)$ |  |
| $13,369,575.73$ | $14,974,785.81$ |  |
| $1,005,573.74$ | $1,592,939.29$ |  |
| 79.43 | 128.08 |  |
|  | $5,088,700.07$ | $7,213,530.42$ |
| $52,039,166.15$ | $57,864,095.58$ |  |
| $494,645.32$ | $302,847.13$ |  |
| $2,069,104.33$ | $2,117,371.38$ |  |
| $2,218,824.25$ | $1,484,019.87$ |  |
| $(354,687.84)$ | $(251,405.80$ |  |
| $204,043.90$ | $97,800.91$ |  |
| $98,986,750.19$ | $105,378,022.95$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $43,884,690.85$ | $46,342,367.91$ |  |
| $6,171,382.09$ | $6,078,576.84$ |  |
| $4,648,725.05$ | $5,326,001.12$ |  |
| $16,884,189.33$ | $18,342,494.87$ |  |
| $9,859,575.55$ | $10,465,603.37$ |  |
| $12,532,831.04$ | $11,755,618.12$ |  |
| $11,245,095.65$ | $13,569,863.64$ |  |
| $45,154,722.88$ | $52,987,999.80$ |  |
| $9,074,630.50$ | $8,781,418.36$ |  |
| $7,894,092.03$ | $6,152,549.00$ |  |
| $167,349,934.97$ | $179,802,493.03$ |  |
| $(68,363,184.78)$ | $(74,424,470.08)$ |  |
|  |  |  |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations

| $32,878,337.43$ | $34,698,255.77$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $35,632,234.42$ | $59,771.71$ |
|  | $562,047.00$ |
|  | $19,938.50$ |
| $514,005.79$ | 488.761 .15 |
| $1,240,418.49$ | $1,323.545 .64$ |
| $(198,429.26)$ | $2.419,526.67$ |
| $(132,187.64)$ | $79,840.77$ |
| $109,271.62$ | $(79,840.77)$ |
| $(6.10)$ | $79,505,846.44$ |

Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Capital Appropriations (HEAF)
Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Legislative Appropriations Lapsed
Change in Net Assets

| $1,680,459.97$ | $5,081,376.36$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $5,057,420.00$ | $5,057,420.00$ |
| $60,000.00$ | $16,637.84$ |
| $271,495.86$ | $647,408.76$ |
| $(5,979,768.93)$ | $(5,722,758.35)$ |
| $7,062,152.13$ | $14,057,101.54$ |
| 862.80 | $16,726.35$ |
| $(212,561.17)$ | $(181,843.62)$ |
|  | $559,016.00$ |
| $7,940,060.66$ | $19,531,084.88$ |

Beginning Net Assets
Ending Net Assets

|  | $163,119,150.65$ | $143,588,065.77$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $171,059,211.31$ | $163,119,150.65$ |  |

The University of Texas at Brownsville
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 31,945,702.44 | 21,433,893.77 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 70,979,591.94 | 84,886,099.30 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 1,849,628.94 | 2,167,419.45 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 2,418,701.03 | 7,735,598.61 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(81,476,044.73)$ | $(83,722,628.63)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(88,354,520.69)$ | $(92,996,737.82)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(2,645.28)$ | $(20,768.05)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | $(34,615.79)$ | 905,411.53 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(62,674,202.14)$ | (59,611,711,84) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 32,286,745.48 | 36,841,804.51 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 514,005.79 | 488,761.15 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 271,495.86 | 647,408.76 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | - | 79,840.77 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 106,731.31 | $(159,141.87)$ |
| Payments for Other Uses | (6.10) | $(79,840.77)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 34,441,670.23 | 41,060,803.69 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 67,620,642.57 | 78,879,636.24 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 12,444,528.59 | 24,414,990.22 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 3,033,724.56 | 2,404,623.65 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(15,626,756.23)$ | $(26,547,296.40)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | (5,979,768.93) | (5,722,758.35) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (6,128,272.01) | $(5,450,440.88)$ |


| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 47,600.34 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 1,185,373.51 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (4,055,248.45) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | (2,822,274.60) |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | $(4,004,106.18)$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 37,053,657.43 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 33,049,551.25 |
| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash |  |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $(68,363,184.78)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 7,894,092.03 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 113,807.64 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |
| Accounts Receivable | (1,350,700.41) |
| Loans and Contracts | $(37,261.07)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | $(241,624.00)$ |
| Accounts Payable | $(10,180,218.46)$ |
| Due to System | $(2,841.46)$ |
| Unearned Revenue | 10,208,639.68 |
| Assets Held for Others | (614,347.70) |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | (100,563.61) |
| Total Adjustments | 5,688,982.64 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ (62,674,202.14) |

86,134.15
$1,226,468.04$ $(3,433,344.59)$
$(2,120,742.40)$

11,696,741.12
25,356,916.31
\$ 37,053,657.43

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
位

Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable

Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Aseamed Revenue

Employees' Compensable Leave Total Adjustments

Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
$(198,429.26)$
$60,000.00$
$(22,053.22)$

The University of Texas at Dallas
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Student (allow. $\$ 2,185,234.22$ in $2012 \& \$ 2,112,761.92$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 193,660.42$ in $2012 \& \$ 192,441.46$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 1,201,421.25$ in $2012 \& \$ 1,634,191.41$ in 2011)
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 707,780.02$ in $2012 \& \$ 851,674.17$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $\$$ | $84,395,108.17$ | $45,979,882.89$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $19,354.89$ | $24,439,181.68$ |  |
| $4,686,506.20$ | $1,196,378.85$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| $9,594,597.41$ | $8,955,122.48$ |  |
| $1,759,182.53$ | $2,062,158.19$ |  |
| $28,896,172.46$ | $20,699,306.99$ |  |
| $358,884.53$ | $361,891.12$ |  |
| $4,064,811.89$ | $3,656,387.69$ |  |
| $7,729,161.95$ | $10,061,876.81$ |  |
| $51,944,904.27$ | $41,506,552.21$ |  |
| $515,078.65$ | $1,202,087.23$ |  |
| $312,021.80$ | $304,499.72$ |  |
| $6,120,156.86$ | $5,218,367.40$ |  |
| $6,279,431.22$ | $6,847,847.17$ |  |
| $206,675,372.83$ | $172,491,540.43$ |  |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricted)
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$268,626.40 in 2012 \& $\$ 323,872.28$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 65,472.26$ in $2012 \& \$ 63,531.79$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $(6,280,411.99)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $23,474,840.90$ | $13,746,139.11$ |
| $1,057,493.59$ | $58,174.11$ |
| $273,647,191.86$ | $264,318,583.37$ |
| $1,243,972.84$ | $1,207,104.10$ |
| $115,960,830.63$ | $120,669,781.76$ |
| $919,236,879.77$ | $828,022,962.24$ |
| $(303,583,640.18)$ | $(268,734,376.55)$ |
| $1,024,757,157.42$ | $959,288,368.14$ |
| $1,231,432,530.25$ | $1,131,779,908.57$ |

## LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable

| $32,614,611.19$ | $21,466,215.28$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4,002,181.24$ | $5,114,442.35$ |
| $2,259,236.90$ | $2,174,755.52$ |
| $10,967.43$ |  |
| $96,926.51$ | $14,783.80$ |
| $93,700,964.76$ | $84,465,532.85$ |
| $3,569,663.46$ | $3,067,536.04$ |
| $80,991.93$ | $192,785.23$ |
| $511,041.32$ | $5,806,702.29$ |
| $3,217,359.80$ | $5,703,312.70$ |
| $260,041.29$ | $330,220.29$ |
| $140,323,985.83$ | $128,336,286.35$ |


| Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 3,364,251.69 | 2,929,890.91 |
| Liability to Beneficiaries | 17,770.40 | 20,705.93 |
| Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable |  | 80,991.93 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 3,382,022.09 | 3,031,588.77 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 143,706,007.92 | 131,367,875.12 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 615,572,247.66 | 559,014,808.53 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |
| Nonexpendable |  |  |
| Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities | 173,821,233.06 | 162,134,878.58 |
| Expendable |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 19,574,940.15 | 13,398,897.31 |
| Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted) | 5,841,197.26 | 5,914,025.07 |
| Other Expendable | 154,129,869.18 | 155,129,547.96 |
| Unrestricted Net Assets | 118,787,035.02 | 104,819,876.00 |
| Total Net Assets | 1,087,726,522.33 | 1,000,412,033.45 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Assets | 1,231,432,530.25 | 1,131,779,908.57 |

The University of Texas at Dallas
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  |  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |
| Student Tuition and Fees | \$ | 236,155,328.25 | 196,662,317.92 |
| Discounts and Allowances |  | (57,909,836.86) | (37,937,715.00) |
| Federal Sponsored Programs |  | 35,975,464.72 | 34,224,774.34 |
| Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 2,788,779.41 | 2,846,458.41 |
| State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 11,033,000.47 | 8,739,586.20 |
| Local Sponsored Programs |  | 289,757.44 | 138,941.38 |
| Private Sponsored Programs |  | 9,480,595.13 | 11,403,485.26 |
| Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities |  | 10,200,235.09 | 17,399,840.03 |
| Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Educational Activities |  | (4,464.00) | (79,481.71) |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 12,064,401.59 | 8,342,928.81 |
| Other Operating Revenues |  | 3,099,234.73 | 2,433,897.51 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 263,172,495.97 | 244,175,033.15 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 125,538,739.40 | 115,411,486.91 |
| Research |  | 74,046,261.23 | 71,306,052.42 |
| Public Service |  | 7,639,196.67 | 11,763,828.15 |
| Academic Support |  | 33,696,504.59 | 29,172,981.97 |
| Student Services |  | 13,891,390.58 | 13,105,844.72 |
| Institutional Support |  | 34,980,590.85 | 36,984,567.90 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant |  | 23,582,246.21 | 24,140,111.18 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships |  | 16,433,972.66 | 20,839,204.42 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 21,577,515.47 | 19,051,659.97 |
| Depreciation and Amortization |  | 39,187,915.35 | 33,470,370.24 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 390,574,333.01 | 375,246,107.88 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | (127,401,837.04) | (131,071,074.73) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |  |
| State Appropriations |  | 93,053,528.50 | 82,686,249.42 |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs |  | 16,268,257.58 | 14,679,591.54 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through |  |  | 7,803,574.47 |
| State Nonexchange Pass-Through |  | 1,715,387.86 | 7,085,776.54 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations |  | 8,244,567.24 | 16,152,420.71 |
| Investment Income |  | 13,097,226.83 | 17,843,513.22 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments |  | (2,773,551.31) | 27,192,481.38 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets |  | $(598,643.98)$ | $(132,486.22)$ |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues |  | 1,836,854.59 |  |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) |  | (989.55) |  |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 130,842,637.76 | 173,311,121.06 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers |  | 3,440,800.72 | 42,240,046.33 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions |  | 1,999,329.80 | 1,200.00 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities |  | 10,637,053.93 | 9,106,852.96 |
| Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions |  | 30,979,185.95 | (52,563,868.80) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory |  | ( $26,124,042.79$ ) | (22,940,993.82) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory |  | 68,676,622.97 | 122,293,832.43 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies |  | (2,294,461.70) | (1,872,541.27) |
| Change in Net Assets |  | 87,314,488.88 | 96,264,527.83 |
| Beginning Net Assets |  | 1,000,412,033.45 | 904,147,505.62 |
| Ending Net Assets | \$ | 1,087,726,522.33 | 1,000,412,033.45 |

The University of Texas at Dallas

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 188,233,101.50 | 165,516,739.56 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 51,130,872.05 | 49,842,155.96 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 12,095,861.90 | 14,252,550.03 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 12,971,429.37 | 24,359,795.72 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(108,076,500.58)$ | (101,445,375.45) |
| Payments to Employees | $(241,665,742.75)$ | (236,270,266.05) |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(16,961,951.78)$ | $(14,021,026.29)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 14,924,279.62 | 13,013,915.61 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(87,348,650.67)$ | $(84,751,510.91)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 89,563,401.15 | 83,225,937.02 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 7,799,274.30 | 13,916,053.23 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 10,637,053.93 | 9,106,852.96 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | 1,836,854.59 | - |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 6,935,325.56 | 4,705,444.70 |
| Payments for Other Uses | (989.55) | - |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 17,983,645.44 | 30,318,852.88 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 134,754,565.42 | 141,273,140.79 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 80,001,038.89 | 82,243,241.93 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 1,999,329.80 | 44,556.00 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(91,354,930.32)$ | $(95,182,012.79)$ |
| Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt | $(192,785.23)$ | $(192,906.94)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | (26,124,042.79) | (22,940,993.82) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(35,671,389.65)$ | $(36,028,115.62)$ |

## Cash Flows from Investing Activities:

Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System
Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)

| $148,134.95$ |
| ---: |
| $12,954,236.91$ |
| $(17,121,910.46)$ |
| $(4,019,538.60)$ |
| $7,714,986.50$ |
| $70,419,064.57$ |
| $\$ 78,134,051.07$ |


| $161,286.43$ |
| ---: |
| $18,770,990.23$ |
| $(7,335,627.77)$ |
| $11,596,648.89$ |
|  |
| $32,090,163.15$ |
| $38,328,901.42$ |
| $\$ 70,419,064.57$ |


| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: <br> Operating Income (Loss) | $(127,401,837.04)$ | $(131,071,074.73)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 39,187,915.35 | 33,470,370.24 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 136,563.22 | 203,065.94 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | $(5,513,641.30)$ | $(11,748,406.51)$ |
| Inventories | $(7,522.08)$ | 386.25 |
| Loans and Contracts | $(2,037,672.16)$ | $(1,007.110 .68)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | 568,415.95 | (2,552,696.68) |
| Accounts Payable | 18,857.80 | 6,159,259.32 |
| Due to System | 84,481.38 | 603,403.05 |
| Unearned Revenue | 9,235,431.91 | 16,344,562.52 |
| Assets Held for Others | $(2,485,952.90)$ | 5,306,238.97 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 936,488.20 | $(338,537.94)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities | (70,179.00) | (120,970.66) |
| Total Adjustments | 40,053,186.37 | 46,319,563.82 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ $(87,348,650.67)$ | \$ $(84,751,510.91)$ |

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(2,773,551.31)
27,192,481.38
242,976.55
Capital Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease Purchases
$(617,087.24)$
(132,653.74)

The University of Texas at El Paso
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Student (allow. \$865,655.82 in 2012 \& \$879,899.71 in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 798,097.98$ in $2012 \& \$ 784,241.64$ in 2011)
Other (allow. \$498,639.82 in 2012 \& $\$ 311,851.19$ in 2011)
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outfows

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$1,089,762.44 in 2012 \& $\$ 1,034,148.80$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 386,668.73$ in 2012 \& $\$ 495,074.26$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Uneamed Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Assets Held for Others
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| Current Year | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

Totals

The University of Texas at El Paso
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues
\$

| $135,670,720.24$ | $127,510,388.15$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(33,007,705.00)$ | $(32,047,101.00)$ |
| $47,568,439.75$ | $49,948,950.07$ |
| $2,405,005.63$ | $2,689,541.52$ |
| $17,240,759.90$ | $24,114,255.20$ |
| $1,093,370.56$ | $759,010.55$ |
| $3,871,555.60$ | $3,864,948.99$ |
| $5,467,312.14$ | $5,580,366.76$ |
| $24,699,624.81$ | $27,153,689.26$ |
| $142,862.27$ | $226,487.77$ |
| $205,151,945.90$ | $209,800,537.27$ |

Operating Expenses:
Instruction
Research
Public Service
Academic Support
Student Services
Institutional Support
Operations and Maintenance of Plant
Scholarships and Fellowships
Auxiliary Enterprises
Depreciation and Amortization
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income (Loss)

| $96,063,590.70$ | $92,804,748.13$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $57,991,400.21$ | $56,297,469.16$ |
| $8,802,640.75$ | $7,991,230.41$ |
| $21,620,560.55$ | $20,980,696.64$ |
| $16,308,042.64$ | $16,818,545.61$ |
| $24,606,465.45$ | $23,395,124.10$ |
| $24,946,260.84$ | $25,315,643.09$ |
| $48,493,054.25$ | $57,270,754.09$ |
| $38,110,601.15$ | $37,600,345.34$ |
| $24,506,853.42$ | $20,354,368.72$ |
| $361,449,469.96$ | $358,828,925.29$ |
| $(156,297,524.06)$ | $(149,028,388.02)$ |


| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Appropriations | 87,645,235.80 | 85,713,326.96 |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 52,669,614.99 | 50,483,589.43 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through |  | 2,758,224.00 |
| State Nonexchange Pass-Through | 1,996,498.06 | 1,433,889.08 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations | 9,798,042.04 | 9,155,305.12 |
| Investment Income | 9,381,965.49 | 9,966,794.26 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | $(2,638,797.56)$ | 19,978,030.61 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets | $(14,152.73)$ | $(19,166.11)$ |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) | (177,356.25) |  |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 158,661,049.84 | 179,469,993.35 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers | 2,363,525.78 | 30,441,605.33 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions | 687.931.41 | 370,697.08 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities | 5,697,285.02 | 8,937,772.99 |
| Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions | 2,179,723.41 | 17,554,565.88 |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory | (18,520,389.48) | (15,856,308.00) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory | 13,728,884.50 | 10,718,952.64 |
| Transfers From Other State Agencies | 121,343.15 |  |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies | (1,878,058.30) | (1,705,465.47) |
| Change in Net Assets | 4,380,245.49 | 50,461,820.45 |
| Beginning Net Assets | 784,262,557.15 | 733,800,736.70 |
| Ending Net Assets | 788,642,802.64 | 784,262,557.15 |

The University of Texas at El Paso
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 100,008,176.16 | 99,613,390.30 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 69,771,766.75 | 75,339,087.80 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 25,842,472.81 | 27,820,029.67 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 5,829,213.21 | 7,051,952.02 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(138,311,275.55)$ | (135,629,354.87) |
| Payments to Employees | $(193,121,893.05)$ | $(196,821,406.29)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(7,953,118.18)$ | (7,444,462.08) |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 7,636,166.80 | 7,587,773.31 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(130,298,491.05)$ | (122,482,990.14) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 86,809,485.84 | 85,673,973.34 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 10,333,820.64 | 9,738,083.83 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 5,697,285.02 | 8,937,772.99 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 591,381.84 | (1,899,769.26) |
| Payments for Other Uses | $(177,356.25)$ | - |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 54,666,113.05 | 54,675,702.51 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 157,920,730.14 | 157,125,763.41 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 42,737,365.13 | 83,946,143.08 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 1,411,653.69 | 267,624.33 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 1,962,385.67 | - |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(57,446,576.45)$ | $(89,174,560.31)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(18,520,389.48)$ | (15,856,308.00) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(29,855,561.44)$ | (20,817,100.90) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | 103,692.90 | 112,650.04 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment income | 103,692.90 | 112,650.04 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 8,857,577.27 | 12,419,853.38 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (2,320,124.82) | (21,618,334.87) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 6,641,145.35 | $(9,085,831.45)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 4,407,823.00 | 4,739,840.92 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 40,453,722.11 | 35,713,881.19 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 44,861,545.11 | \$40,453,722.11 |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Uneamed Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
$(156,297,524.06)$
24,506,853.42
216,666.29
$(5,215,258.24)$
44,126.59
$(316,951.38)$
$(3,021,519.19)$
8,253,025.80
189,650.59
925,509.88
247,540.39
47,404.23
121,984.63
25,999,033.01
\$(130,298,491.05)

99,613,390.30
33,087.80
7,051,952.02
$(135,629,354.87)$
$(7,444$

85,673,973.34 ,738,083.83 8,937,772.99
(1,899,769.26)

83,946,143.08
267,624.33
(89,174,560.31)
$\frac{(15,856,308.00)}{(20.817 .100 .90)}$

112,650.04
(21,618,334.87)
$(9,085,831.45)$

4,739,840.92
\$40,453,722.11

20,354,368.72 132,398.18
(6,754,784.74)
(24,710.25)
143,311.23
$(451,966.15)$
5,814,174.55
181,015.72
6,570,956.50
$(218,811.40)$
287,088.98
$\begin{array}{r}512,356.54 \\ \hline 545,397.88\end{array}$
$\frac{26,545,397.88}{122,482,990.14)}$
\$ (122,482,990.14)

Non Cash Transactions:

The University of Texas-Pan American
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 1.20$ in 2011 )
Student (allow. $\$ 1,715,977.38$ in $2012 \& \$ 1,408,679.61$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 2,309.75$ in $2012 \& \$ 421.64$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 3,582,567.42$ in $2012 \& \$ 3,625,137.98$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $37,237,117.01$ | $50,885,187.01$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(10,483,004.51)$ | $(25,106,839.47)$ |
| $13,637,554.72$ | $14,581,977.74$ |
|  |  |
| $32,921,090.00$ | $42,639,465.46$ |
| $3,486,444.10$ | $2,398,334.02$ |
| $12,282,873.76$ | $13,540,732.51$ |
| $218,388.98$ | $181,910.10$ |
| $228,664.81$ | $41,742.24$ |
| $3,396,298.34$ | $3,986,170.43$ |
| $36,710,658.66$ | $3,501,056.27$ |
| $363,858.61$ | $95,358.55$ |
| $288,276.65$ | $181,254.88$ |
| $3,544,744.97$ | $4,041,872.96$ |
| $67,995.62$ | $40,983.92$ |
| $133,900,961.72$ | $111,009,206.62$ |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 869,311.83$ in $2012 \& \$ 695,015.77$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 3,656.87$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $1,814,111.95$ | $1,767,455.90$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $315,040.09$ | $710,011.50$ |
| $31,498,560.01$ | $31,869,594.89$ |
| $362,030.56$ | $68,683,738.46$ |
| $85,646,846.00$ | $373,461,094.92$ |
| $395,732,560.22$ | $(196,088,528.97)$ |
| $(210,150,258.53)$ | $280,403,366.70$ |
| $305,218,890.30$ | $391,412,573.32$ |
| $439,119,852.02$ |  |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Federal Payables
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $7,512,183.36$ | $6,614,785.76$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $9,878,061.77$ | $10,188,255.95$ |
| $12,556,095.76$ | $8,926,575.01$ |
| $1,376,106.33$ | $1,345,732.48$ |
| $489,381.30$ | $547,797.97$ |
| $35,422,688.69$ | $42,881,367.34$ |
| $1,240,754.41$ | $1,139,196.91$ |
| $2,775,303.37$ | $2,207,887.43$ |
| $824,503.20$ | $820,549.45$ |
| $72,075,078.19$ | $74,672,148.30$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Assets Held for Others
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $2,563,671.60$ | $3,003,434.82$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,059,932.37$ | $1,959,036.78$ |
| $4,623,603.97$ | $4,962,471.60$ |
| $76,698,682.16$ | $79,634,619.90$ |

NET ASSETS
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable

| Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities | 10,861,442.27 | 10,611,041.13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Expendable

Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets
185,582,301.69 177,372,565.95
$10,611,041.13$
35,641,728.66 1,743,341.61

| $1,332,587.66$ | $1,353,980.51$ |
| :--- | :--- |

$17,826,475.39 \quad 17,989,130.13$
$111,176,634.19 \quad 102,707,894.09$

362,421,169.86 311,777,953.42

# The University of Texas-Pan American <br> Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets <br> For the Year Ended August 31, 2012 

|  |  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |
| Student Tuition and Fees | \$ | 111,755,053.48 | 108,210,624.74 |
| Discounts and Allowances |  | (51,191,879.14) | (55,343,214.25) |
| Federal Sponsored Programs |  | 16,586,034.98 | 24,436,088.08 |
| Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 1,987,320.60 | 1,588,050.42 |
| State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies |  | 26,689,457.76 | 35,110,840.33 |
| Local Sponsored Programs |  |  | 1,638.40 |
| Private Sponsored Programs |  | 2,063,990.23 | 175,646.41 |
| Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities |  | 6,339,864.79 | 6,219,718.37 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 6,864,862.92 | 7,185,837.75 |
| Discounts and Allowances Auxiliary Enterprises |  | $(62,838.50)$ |  |
| Other Operating Revenues |  | 2,166,997.78 | 2,465,083.44 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 123,198,864.90 | 130,050,313.69 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 79,164,361.27 | 83,643,778.52 |
| Research |  | 6,586,201.62 | 6,541,032.45 |
| Public Service |  | 6,914,556.25 | 8,354,417.61 |
| Academic Support |  | 21,100,828.02 | 16,778,899.89 |
| Student Services |  | 11,886,844.20 | 15,476,033.55 |
| Institutional Support |  | 19,787,068.71 | 21,413,632.94 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant |  | 16,918,826.61 | 18,166,322.22 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships |  | 44,962,887.58 | 54,892,070.17 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | 14,996,851.92 | 15,208,998.00 |
| Depreciation and Amortization |  | 14,441,585.57 | 14,240,501.96 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 236,760,011.75 | 254,715,687.31 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | (113,561,146.85) | (124,665,373.62) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |  |
| State Appropriations |  | 68,130,329.47 | 70,458,402.69 |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs |  | 49,711,129.09 | 55,655.117.64 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through |  |  | 1,671,181.00 |
| State Nonexchange Pass-Through |  |  | 55,260.51 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations |  | 4,514,997.00 | 2,251,843.46 |
| Investment Income |  | 3,722,103.82 | 3,687,831.74 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments |  | (491,273.20) | 7,496,334.25 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets |  | $(67,513.84)$ | (301,811.90) |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues |  | 32,765.87 | 185,228.26 |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) |  | (34,706.33) | (135,304.00) |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 125,517,831.88 | 141,024,083.65 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers |  | 11,956,685.03 | 16,358,710.03 |
| Capital Appropriations (HEAF) |  | 12,311,123.00 | 12,311,123.00 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions |  | 2,049,979.72 | 129,020.68 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities |  | 241,305.00 | 528,597.36 |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory |  | (11,892,650.93) | (12,024,742.49) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory |  | 37,403,966.05 | 3,866,001.00 |
| Transfers From Other State Agencies |  |  | 167.52 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies |  | $(1,427,191.43)$ | (1,365,009.62) |
| Change in Net Assets |  | 50,643,216.44 | 19,803,867.48 |
| Beginning Net Assets |  | 311,777,953.42 | 291,974,085.94 |
| Ending Net Assets | \$ | 362,421,169.86 | 311,777,953.42 |

The University of Texas-Pan American
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 54,140,776.41 | 49,312,927.01 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 55,692,496.24 | 50,942,441.16 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 6,838,543.70 | 1,147,819.76 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 8,658,671.27 | 20,818,362.57 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(79,536,425.10)$ | $(87,836,347.42)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(139,449,014.09)$ | $(144,406,414.55)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(8,737,587.96)$ | $(9,196,158.47)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 9,497,961.86 | 9,978,445.64 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(92,894,577.67)$ | $(109,238,924.30)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 69,074,752.49 | 67,884,614.57 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 3,966,043.87 | 2,286,177.49 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 241,305.00 | 528,597.36 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | 32,765.87 | 185,228.26 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | $(861,900.68)$ | $(895,600.72)$ |
| Payments for Other Uses | $(34,706.33)$ | $(135,304.00)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 50,831,480.16 | 56,169,231.41 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 123,249,740.38 | 126,022,944.37 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 3,628,053.25 | 925,647.34 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 14,311,123.00 | 12,311,123.00 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 3,975.00 | 56,010.00 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(21,986,540.76)$ | $(10,464,390.88)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | (11,892,650.93) | $(12,024,742.49)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(15,936,040.44)$ | $(9,196,353.03)$ |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 105,049.37 | 252,775.60 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 3,581,595.23 | 3,404,370.79 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (17, 130,001.91) | $(6,539,201.94)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | $(13,443,357.31)$ | $(2,882,055.55)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 975,764.96 | 4,705,611.49 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 25,778,347.54 | 21,072,736.05 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 26,754,112.50 | \$ 25,778,347.54 |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
$(113,561,146.85)$

Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
$131,725.50$

9,089,145.09
Inventories
(107,021.77)
760,373.90
(27,011.70)
4,039,433.77 30,373.85
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
$158,678.65$
$100,895.5$
$(338,205.72)$
3,953.75
20,666,569.18
\$ $(92,894,577.67)$

2,286,177.49 528,597.36 $(895,600.72)$ $(135,304.00)$ $126,022,944.37$

925,647.34
$56,010.00$
$(10,464,390.88)$
$\frac{(12,024,742.49)}{(9,196,353.03)}$

252,775.60
3,404,370.79
$\frac{(6,539,201.94)}{(2,882,055.55)}$

4,705,611.49
$21,072,736.05$
$25,778,347.54$
$(124,665,373.62)$

14,240,501.96 184,109.61
(9,020,513.81)
$(5,307.38)$
782,287.17
$(25,810.46)$
5,971,098.25
116,559.92
2,251,376.57
1,106,265.59
$(226,217.58)$
$52,099.48$
15,426,449.32
$\$(109,238,924.30)$

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments

| $(491,273.20)$ | $7,496,334.25$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $49,979.72$ | $129,020.68$ |

Miscellaneous Noncash Transactions
$(67,513.84)$
$(405,052.28)$

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |  | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  |  |  |
| Current Assets and Deferred Outflows: |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 15,099, 165.11 | 37,936,391.27 |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | (55,831.27) | (16,378,051.85) |
| Balance in State Appropriations |  | 2,186,154.22 | 1,979,102.48 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net |  |  |  |
| Federal (allow. $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ in 2012 \& $\mathbf{\$ 0 . 0 0}$ in 2011) |  | 4,258,068.28 | 1,104,523.34 |
| Other Intergov. (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 795,115.06 | 730.61 |
| Student (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011) |  | 704,908.02 | 663,529.46 |
| Contributions (allow. \$79,779.51 in 2012 \& $\$ 3,316.13$ in 2011) |  | 417,188.29 | 29,845.13 |
| Other (allow. \$205,258.69 in 2012 \& $\$ 238,751.63$ in 2011) |  | 1,863,668.54 | 2,363,375.41 |
| Due From System Administration |  | 10,626,854.19 | 11,586,325.93 |
| Inventories |  | 185,376.29 | 104,747.74 |
| Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$72,660.15 in 2012 \& $\$ 121,016.81$ in 2011) |  | 446,336.20 | 438,811.45 |
| Other Current Assets |  | 49,138.46 | (10,626,553.22) |
| Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows |  | 36,576,141.39 | 29,202,777.75 |
| Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows: |  |  |  |
| Restricted Investments |  | 1,539,775.32 | 18,960,743.80 |
| Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted) |  | 32,842,811.04 | 18,549,573.42 |
| Contributions Rec. (allow. \$33,425.26 in 2012 \& \$1,162.07 in 2011) |  | 300,827.30 | 10,458.64 |
| Unrestricted Investments |  | 9,988,321.33 | 382,211.75 |
| Gross Capitalintangible Assets |  | 268,431,199.35 | 248,563,630.51 |
| Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization |  | (72,856,544.58) | (57,656,765.99) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows |  | 240,246,389.76 | 228,809,852.13 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | \$ | 276,822,531.15 | $\underline{\text { 258,012,629.88 }}$ |
| LLABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows: |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities |  | 4,890,393.97 | 7,175,938.44 |
| Salaries Payable |  | 1,833,271.05 | 1,518,491.57 |
| Due To System Administration |  | 414,692.73 | 311,880.12 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 8,173,481.84 | 6,292,420.82 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion |  | 580,744.48 | 537,494.22 |
| Payable From Restricted Assets |  | 1,521,478.31 | 41,309.08 |
| Assets Held for Others |  | $(1,128,021.68)$ | 38,040.25 |
| Other Current Liabilities |  | 464,575.13 | 242,687.48 |
| Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows |  | 16,750,615.83 | 16,158,261.98 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows: |  |  |  |
| Employees' Compensable Leave |  | 88,895.00 | 155,092.94 |
| Assets Held for Others |  |  | 119,702.24 |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities |  |  | 31,055.53 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows |  | 88,895.00 | 305,850.71 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows |  | 16,839,510.83 | 16,464,112.69 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt |  | 195,574,654.77 | 190,906,864.52 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Nonexpendable |  |  |  |
| Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities |  | 26,483,705.47 | 12,285,997.30 |
| Expendable |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 10,523,008.53 | 17,396,282.96 |
| Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted) |  | 53,557.75 | 54,617.14 |
| Other Expendable |  | 13,165,230.11 | 8,437,777.04 |
| Unrestricted Net Assets |  | 14,182,863.69 | 12,466,978.23 |
| Total Net Assets |  | 259,983,020.32 | 241,548,517.19 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Assets | \$ | 276,822,531.15 | $\xrightarrow{258,012,629.88}$ |

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012


The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 12,686,551.70 | 9,389,272.77 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | $(530,111.88)$ | (4,354,406.39) |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 2,975,480.67 | 3,542,891.23 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 1,188,639.82 | 2,557,335.92 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(14,561,935.19)$ | (17,912,566.00) |
| Payments to Employees | $(24,631,745.92)$ | $(31,161,605.68)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(90,374.85)$ | $(816,624.45)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 121,920.80 | 300,547.07 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(22,841,574.85)$ | $(38,455,155.53)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 27,929,340.65 | 24,010,182.27 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 1,245,601.27 | 1,481,375.15 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 4,779,906.98 | 112,816.77 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 461,852.24 | $(130,254.66)$ |
| Payments for Other Uses | - | $(177,368.78)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 3,050,387.39 | 4,637,364.63 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 37,467,088.53 | 29,934,115.38 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 15,590,138.42 | 53,156,212.18 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | - | 17,524,614.80 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(20,815,056.39)$ | $(49,726,367.90)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(10,878,566.95)$ | $(8,174,126.91)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(16,103,484.92)$ | 12,780,332.17 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | 1,645,040.09 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 59,395.01 | 1,467,166.59 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 2,063,345.66 | 898,283.04 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments | $(29,740.00)$ | $(22,706.50)$ |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (7,130,035.01) | - |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | (5,037, 034.34) | 3,987,783.22 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | (6,515,005.58) | 8,247,075.24 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 21,558,339.42 | 13,311,264.18 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 15,043,333.84 | \$ 21,558,339.42 |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
$(25,492,594.97)$
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
11,187,380.17 $(38,140.70)$
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
$(3,490,531.08)$
$(80,628.55)$
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
31,545.95

Due to System
0,675,691.68
4,851,092.11
102,812.61
1,881,061.02
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
$(1,285,764.17)$
(22,947.68)
$190,832.12$
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities Total Adjustments

Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

2,651,020.12
\$ $(22,841,574.85)$
$(39,628,226.04)$
4.438,316.32 166,770.08

895,472.47
$(4,083.63)$
$(516,077.38)$
11,508,745.19
$(4,043,051.70)$
15,317.32
$(11,274,324.14)$
$(61,267.89)$
10,797.25
36,456.62
$1,173,070.51$
\$ $(38,455,155.53)$

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(681,396.29)
3,026,633.94
$(247,667.05)$

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

## Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 33,213.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 33,213.00$ in 2011)
Student (allow. $\$ 665,200.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 600,300.00$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 12,134.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 4,481.59$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 8,327.91$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Due From Other Funds
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 438,725.16$ in $2012 \& \$ 562,110.53$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

\$ | $44,253,829.54$ | $42,869,984.73$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(3,490,117.06)$ | $(6,217,442.10)$ |
| $3,312,293.32$ | $5,932,394.12$ |
|  |  |
| $30,112,985.56$ | $33,653,835.42$ |
| $1,621,287.86$ | $1,100,422.89$ |
| $33,000,950.15$ | $27,478,400.54$ |
| $804,163.69$ | $800,458.68$ |
| $2,642,934.96$ | $891,925.28$ |
| $3,406,056.88$ | $2,523,188.53$ |
| $22,275,000.00$ | $15,778,071.20$ |
| $25,698,083.19$ | $765,583.65$ |
| $1,939,468.21$ | $686,994.65$ |
| $730,334.30$ | $5,455,943.57$ |
| $5,328,334.44$ | $1,733,379.63$ |
| $2,033,669.27$ | $133,453,140.79$ |
| $173,669,274.31$ |  |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$368,440.53 in 2012 \& \$432,632.68 in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 34,605.74$ in 2012 \& $\$ 8,768.65$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $2,000,000.00$ | $2,000,000.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,718,113.35$ | $3,762,829.38$ |
| $89,521,182.81$ | $81,760,093.99$ |
| $6,634,488.35$ | $1,745,132.74$ |
| $264,445,910.15$ | $259,919,293.81$ |
| $1,058,823,990.03$ | $988,377,053.21$ |
| $(358,574,923.41)$ | $(319,648,315.51)$ |
| $1,066,568,761.28$ | $1,017,916,087.62$ |
| $1,240,238,035.59$ | $1,151,369,228.41$ |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:

| Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities | $23,146,786.36$ | $19,085,504.14$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Salaries Payable | $17,986,204.84$ |  |
| Due To Other Funds | $22,275,000.00$ | $18,274,862.31$ |
| Due To System Administration | $2,856,520.26$ | $2,791,799.11$ |
| Due To Other Institutions | $8,318.98$ | $18,665.62$ |
| Due To Other State Agencies | $29,524.76$ | $24,694.24$ |
| Unearned Revenue | $119,472,441.28$ | $115,942,253.99$ |
| Employees' Compensable Leave -Current Portion | $6,535,014.31$ | $6,109,443.06$ |
| Payable From Restricted Assets | $2,712,003.07$ | $2,329,845.70$ |
| Assets Held for Others | $2,702,259.92$ | $2,898,281.41$ |
| Other Current Liabilities | $1,185,681.10$ | $1,080,885.29$ |
| Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | $198,909,754.88$ | $168,556,234.87$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $1,826,327.25$ | $1,858,848.22$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,826,327.25$ | $1,858,848.22$ |
| $200,736,082.13$ | $170,415,083.09$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
700,249,066.62
$668,728,737.70$
Restricted for
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities
Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| $700,249,066.62$ | $668,728,737.70$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $65,947,472.46$ | $58,195,936.36$ |
|  |  |
| $52,275,974.69$ | $1,122,301.29$ |
| $722,456.45$ | $731,319.88$ |
| $51,529,816.35$ | $66,194,932.88$ |
| $168,777,166.89$ | $185,980,917.21$ |
| $1,039,501,953.46$ | $980,954,145.32$ |
|  |  |
| $1,240,238,035.59$ | $1,151,369,228.41$ |

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Educational Activities
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
\$

| $\$ 248,961,645.71$ | $240,264,864.14$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(55,276,888.85)$ | $(65,917,928.09)$ |
| $46,267,200.97$ | $48,476,379.74$ |
| $3,137,335.87$ | $2,388,565.50$ |
| $16,003,870.60$ | $22,571,507.02$ |
| $2,213,346.12$ | $1,180,799.93$ |
| $3,262,796.59$ | $3,213,294.04$ |
| $10,227,855.97$ | $9,652,400.06$ |
| $(144,392.15)$ | $(71,534.58)$ |
| $31,161,514.82$ | $27,357,414.83$ |
| $3,243,886.78$ | $2,508,444.47$ |
| $309,058,172.43$ | $291,624,207.06$ |

Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 122,883,463.21 | 120,021,312.65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 42,750,530.99 | 46,104,030.70 |
| Public Service | 18,052,007.43 | 18,796,560.64 |
| Academic Support | 48,338,693.82 | 40,943,997.13 |
| Student Services | 23,953,917.44 | 23,910.432.43 |
| Institutional Support | 37,818,283.21 | 45,051,617.89 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 43,035,863.78 | 40,931,487.44 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 42,821,625.84 | 43,560,852.52 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 41,395,518.21 | 33,065,220.68 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 41,020,972.06 | 39,343,964.62 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 462,070,875.99 | 451,729,476.70 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (153,012,703.56) | (160,105,269.64) |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):

| State Appropriations | 110,326,790.65 | 112,476,408.87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 50,121,794.00 | 51,476,787.00 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through | 628,449.47 | 5,658,924.54 |
| State Nonexchange Pass-Through | 1,091,884.29 | 1,400,625.59 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations | 12,267,526.08 | 6,555,540.87 |
| Investment Income | 14,057,097.21 | 12,069,925.18 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | (297.611.41) | 23,014,860.29 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets | $(49.754 .76)$ | (83,664.29) |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues |  | 19,291.93 |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) | (203,454.97) |  |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 187,942,720.56 | 212,588,699.98 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers | 34,930,017.00 | 52,483,430.34 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions | 1,661,715.40 | 135,513.14 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities | 4,329,712.30 | 15,713,081.05 |
| Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions | 19,212,057.87 | (41,408,053.62) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory | $(30,078,131.66)$ | (29,671,750.37) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory | 31,587,443.77 | 62,091,590.70 |
| Transfers From Other State Agencies |  | 3,358.16 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies | $(3,082,170.00)$ | ( $2,734,821.00$ ) |
| Legislative Appropriations Lapsed | $(12,836.54)$ |  |
| Change in Net Assets | 58,547,808.14 | 56,612,348.40 |
| Beginning Net Assets | 980,954,145.32 | 924,341,796.92 |
| Ending Net Assets | 1,039,501,953.46 | 980,954,145.32 |

The University of Texas at San Antonio

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 191,140,075.10 | 178,734,659.07 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 69,001,880.17 | 76,355,237.60 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 31,137,252.52 | 28,073,410.51 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 13,361,747.79 | 13,658,300.89 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(145,656,679.52)$ | $(136,449,573.38)$ |
| Payments to Employees | (273,020,644.39) | $(269,665,576.89)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(13,869,585.09)$ | $(14,403,173.94)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 13,912,705.70 | 14,487,130.18 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | (113,993,247.72) | $(109,209,585.96)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 112,934,054.91 | 110,657,269.05 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 5,627,160.79 | 6,980,517.97 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 4,329,712.30 | 15,713,081.05 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | $(1,100.43)$ | 5,014.61 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 115,557.08 | $(2,454,813.07)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 55,631,632.76 | 56,683,494.13 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 178,637,017.41 | 187,584,563.74 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 37,848,724.94 | 19,329,545.74 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 1,193,453.12 | 27,085.89 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 28,599.68 | 26,073.89 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(70,826,359.18)$ | $(45,081,032.97)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(30,078,131.66)$ | (29,671,750.37) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (61,833,713.10) | (55,370,077.82) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 174,341.36 | 71,288.38 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 13,712,088.47 | 11,825,133.50 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (12,585,316.57) | $(49,045,090.48)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 1,301,113.26 | $(37,148,668.60)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 4,111,169.85 | $(14,143,768.64)$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 36,652,542.63 | 50,796,311.27 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 40,763,712.48 | \$ 36,652,542.63 |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities
(153,012,703.56)
41,020,972.06
129,204.55
$(8,270,436.88)$
$(43,339.65)$
43,120.61
$(300,289.64)$
2,543,491.75
64,721.15
3,530,187.29
$(196,021.49)$
393,050.28
104,795.81 39,019,455.84
\$ (113,993,247.72)

178,734,659.07
28,073,410.51
13,658,300.89
$(136,449,573.38)$
$(269,665,576.89)$
14,403,173.94)
$14,487,130.18$
$109,209,585.96)$

110,657,269.05
6,980,517.97
5,014.61
$(2,454,813.07)$
$\begin{array}{r}56,683,494.13 \\ \hline 187584563.74\end{array}$

19,329,545.74
27,085.89
$(45,081,032.97)$
$\frac{(29,671,750.37)}{(55,370,077.82)}$

71,288.38
11,825,133.50
$(49,045,090.48)$
$(14,143,768.64)$
$\begin{array}{r}50,796,311.27 \\ \hline 36,652,542.63 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$(160,105,269.64)$
39,343,964.62
557,244.36
$(6,757,986.37)$
$(37,367.49)$
83,956.24
$(495,401.77)$
5,815,904.29 267,477.17
10,764,686.11 $1,480,119.96$ (97,712.67) (29,200.77)
$\$(109,209,585.96)$

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(297,611.41)
23,014,860.29
Donated Capital Assets
389,876.53
104,642.00
Miscellaneous Noncash Transactions
$(253,209.73)$
(61,014.20)

The University of Texas at Tyler
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cass \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federa (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Student (allow. $\$ 1,051,924.21$ in $2012 \& \$ 993,555.84$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions. (allow. $\$ 8,400.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 10,700.00$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Loans $\&$ Contracts (allow. $\$ 841,916.90$ in $2012 \& \$ 837,039.51$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows


LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Uneamed Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion

| $1,701,642.04$ | $2,796,180.29$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $4,352,210.44$ | $3,861,072.98$ |
| $667,183.72$ | $587,886.45$ |
| $13,247,177.56$ | $2,000.00$ |
| $845,619.51$ | $14,309,894.49$ |
| $71,531.61$ | $823,657.96$ |
| $1,439,391.10$ | $91,382.47$ |
| $168,683.05$ | $1,167,965.43$ |
| $22,493,439.03$ | $124,072.34$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave

| $559,522.80$ | $388,734.10$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $301,833.02$ | $312,593.02$ |
| $861,355.82$ | $701,327.12$ |
| $23,354,794.85$ | $24,465,439.53$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
138,057,477.54
$147,002,280.82$
Restricted for.
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities 35,110,898.50
Expendable
Capital Pr
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

## Liabilities

Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $138,057,477.54$ | $147,002,280.82$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $36,817,395.82$ | $35,110,898.50$ |
| $9,328,255.09$ | $9,543,510.45$ |
| $405,993.99$ | $363,431.64$ |
| $36,120,252.02$ | $37,311,918.53$ |
| $44,924,003.30$ | $43,746,320.28$ |
| $265,653,377.76$ | $273,078,360.22$ |

The University of Texas at Tyler
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues

| $\$$ | $43,454,420.50$ | $40,389,286.71$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(15,426,961.53)$ | $(14,125,571.88)$ |  |
| $3,573,333.93$ | $4,225,195.25$ |  |
| $4,114,548.11$ | $1,511,857.07$ |  |
|  | $568,956.41$ |  |
| $3,465,440.95$ | $4,289,244.56$ |  |
|  | $104,746.93$ |  |
|  | $1,154,073.70$ | $1,756,734.73$ |
| $2,986,097.98$ | $1,975,931.90$ |  |
| $4,512,780.91$ | $4,022,062.02$ |  |
| $362,359.43$ | $234,175.30$ |  |

Operating Expenses:
Instruction
Research
Public Service
Academic Support
Student Services
Institutional Support
Operations and Maintenance of Plant
Scholarships and Fellowships
Auxiliary Enterprises
Depreciation and Amortization
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income (Loss)

| $32,534,891.50$ | $31,731,893.55$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,431,909.54$ | $2,673,086.89$ |
| $5,511,785.77$ | $3,658,412.09$ |
| $7,771,527.27$ | $7,018,432.33$ |
| $6,370,906.91$ | $5,834,879.66$ |
| $11,355,664.29$ | $9,874,801.43$ |
| $6,262,308.31$ | $6,295,799.15$ |
| $5,038,926.15$ | $4,685,107.16$ |
| $6,224,157.54$ | $5,504,914.75$ |
| $11,277,852.20$ | $11,286,509.38$ |
| $95,779,929.48$ | $88,563,836.39$ |
| $(46,583,835.50)$ | $(43,611,217.39)$ |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations

| $31,339,664.93$ | $32,277,019.75$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $8,180,779.02$ | $7,913,199.89$ |
|  | $890,966.00$ |
|  | $16,532.95$ |
| $870,051.18$ | $992,152.32$ |
| $4,150,280.39$ | $4,790,383.20$ |
| $(1,765,619.36)$ | $9,133,592.96$ |
|  | $(3,308.42)$ |
|  | $(557,966.11)$ |
| $42,775,156.16$ | $55,452,572.54$ |
| $(3,808,679.34)$ | $11,841,355.15$ |
|  |  |
| $963,693.67$ | $74,009.25$ |
| $1,475,460.43$ | $1,311,791.84$ |
| $(586,042.88)$ | $(394,708.63)$ |
| $(7,539,524.20)$ | $(7,237,888.99)$ |
| $2,495,056.36$ | $933,900.74$ |
| $(424,946.49)$ | $(376,345.90)$ |
| $(0.01)$ | $(418,982.06)$ |
| $(7,424,982.46)$ | $5,733,131.40$ |

Beginning Net Assets
Ending Net Assets

| $273,078,360.22$ | $267,345,228.82$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $265,653,377.76$ | $273,078,360.22$ |

The University of Texas at Tyler

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 27,342,504.43 | 26,792,239.00 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 9,567,390.81 | 10,847,249.82 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 4,312,203.38 | 3,829,517.48 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 4,964,173.62 | 1,908,618.08 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(28,518,004.00)$ | $(25,745,203.69)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(56,584,251.32)$ | (50,299,629.41) |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(2,611,634.15)$ | $(966,354.55)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 2,888,296.66 | 90,521.86 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(38,639,320.57)$ | $(33,543,041.41)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 31,543,778.44 | 32,516,335.52 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 874,645.51 | 996,857.68 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 1,475,460.43 | 1,311,791.84 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 444,601.89 | $(319,909.90)$ |
| Payments for Other Uses | - | $(49,125.00)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 8,180,779.02 | 8,820,698.84 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 42,519,265.29 | 43,276,648.98 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 1,931,093.34 | 1,978,925.55 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 1,006,608.51 | 209,511.64 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | (2,247,090.89) | (2,219,748.16) |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(7,539,524.20)$ | (7,237,888.99) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (6,848,913.24) | (7,269,199.96) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | 1,465,213.27 | 1388,388, - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 1,465,213.27 | 1,384,388.83 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 2,641,234.04 | 3,336,325.04 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | $(5,921,877.87)$ | (4,233,868.52) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | $(1,815,430.56)$ | 486,845.35 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | $(4,784,399.08)$ | 2,951,252.96 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 20,779,425.35 | 17,828,172.39 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 15,995,026.27 | \$ 20,779,425.35 |


| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | $(46,583,835.50)$ | $(43,611,217.39)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 11,277,852.20 | 11,286,509.38 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 4,877.39 | 50,289.63 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | (2,250,381.19) | (1,696,842.76) |
| Loans and Contracts | 276,662.51 | $(875,832.69)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | $(167,893.27)$ | 95,241.21 |
| Accounts Payable | (711,209.68) | 1,018,354.76 |
| Due to System | 79,297.27 | 51,096.43 |
| Unearned Revenue | (1,062,716.93) | $(227,178.51)$ |
| Assets Held for Others | 271,425.67 | 354,056.05 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 192,750.25 | 19,511.88 |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities | 33,850.71 | $(7,029.40)$ |
| Total Adjustments | 7,944,514.93 | 10,068,175.98 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ $(38,639,320.57)$ | \$ $(33,543,041.41)$ |

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:

| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 153,847,538.59 | 88,971,154.28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 948,315.60 | 44,280,305.63 |
| Balance in State Appropriations |  | 20,520,063.05 | 16,054,072.28 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net: |  |  |  |
| Federal (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 48,507,174.63 | 29,586,149.52 |
| Other Intergov. (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 20,282,481.15 | 9,396,830.70 |
| Patient \& Healthcare(allow. \$639,878,835.31 in 2012 \& \$404,493,136.81 in 2011) |  | 169,103,170.88 | 152,010,414.59 |
| Interest and Dividend Receivables |  | 2,214,988.88 | 2,232,189.54 |
| Contributions (allow. \$350,111.90 in 2012 \& \$289,573.50 in 2011) |  | 2,330,029.15 | 2,160,833.92 |
| Other (allow. \$305,804.72 in 2012 \& \$59,341.99 in 2011) |  | 19,064,125.88 | 28,673,273.33 |
| Due From System Administration |  | 326,523,053.69 | 469,726,419.65 |
| Due From Other Agencies |  | 116,182.01 | 1,983,819.51 |
| Inventories |  | 19,700,579.16 | 17,903,668.91 |
| Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$51,205.63 in 2012 \& \$41,489.04 in 2011) |  | 1,484,574.58 | 1,555,704.89 |
| Other Current Assets |  | 2,779,157.27 | 4,570,271.66 |
| Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows |  | 787,421,434.52 | 869,105,108.41 |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricted)
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 225,368.19$ in $2012 \& \$ 159,704.23$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 65,700.53$ in 2012 \& $\$ 126,238.93$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $281,573.41$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $500,556,830.74$ | $368,400,601.00$ |
| $6,533,966.82$ | $5,988,392.97$ |
| $836,413,417.07$ | $838,838,414.38$ |
| $423,856.56$ | $893,617.06$ |
| $460,842,966.17$ | $581,621,585.07$ |
| $2,339,390,507.86$ | $2,062,904,720.07$ |
| $(813,422,843.79)$ | $(718,382,914.85)$ |
| $3,331,020,274.84$ | $3,140,264,415.70$ |
| $4,118,441,709.36$ | $4,009,369,524.11$ |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

| $111,165,125.35$ | $125,603,225.88$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $43,378,892.13$ | $46,229,622.95$ |
| $9,981,607.61$ | $9,200,767.35$ |
| $41,925.24$ | $33,398.43$ |
| $32,654,205.55$ | $13,097,810.98$ |
| $45,979,660.92$ | $43,472,651.96$ |
| $42,137,526.55$ | $44,447,487.72$ |
| $(175,822.77)$ | $391,428.99$ |
| $121,080.39$ | $112,590.39$ |
| $285,284,200.97$ | $282,588,984.65$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $26,336,017.73$ | $25,473,695.96$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,056,474.13$ | $1,964,863.64$ |
| $27,392,491.86$ | $27,438,559.60$ |
| $312,676,692.83$ | $310,027,544.25$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt $\quad 1,525,967,664.07 \quad 1,344,521,805.22$
Restricted for:

## Nonexpendable

Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities 521,365,972.56 507,595,801.90

Expendable
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Capital Projects } & \text { 436,500,723.74 }\end{array}$
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Sales and Services of Hospitals
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals
Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues
Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 548,226,057.03 | 579,517,612.32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 315,874.771.07 | 315,330,494.84 |
| Public Service | 24,964,431.49 | 26,927,826.94 |
| Hospitals / Clinics | 591,745,022.35 | 466.788,845.99 |
| Academic Support | 18,070,832.30 | 25,281,158.22 |
| Student Services | 3,426,103.80 | 3,351,701.57 |
| Institutional Support | 64,358,366.67 | 56,112,048.68 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 55,778,745.22 | 73.895.370.10 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 239,056.98 | 547,745.76 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 14,613,070.09 | 14.816,795.07 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 103,294,481.32 | 92,919,911.44 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,740,590,938.32 | 1,655,489,510.93 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (135,402,851.82) | (189,606,995.44) |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):

| State Appropriations | 157,424,255.13 | 172,338,002.40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 34,305.00 | 58,331.00 |
| Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through |  | 6,398,232.43 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations | 37,154,111.57 | 40,760,151.08 |
| Investment Income | 75,708,664.69 | 88,167,489.12 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | (29,393,418.53) | 133,296,657.24 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets | ( $3,168,275.48$ ) | $(21,920,884.64)$ |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues | 1,993,192.01 | 2,008,622.00 |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) | (278,354.98) | (1,400,000.00) |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 239,474,479.41 | 419,706,600.63 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers | 104,071,627.59 | 230,099,605.19 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions | 31,601,067.42 | 2,914,173.15 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities | 8,915,246.06 | 2,456,698.44 |
| Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions | (16,391,182.32) | $(4,425,512.85)$ |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory | (95,033,971.74) | (89,820,091.22) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory | 73,410,751.37 | 489,184,738.74 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies | (150,501.71) | $(148,831.97)$ |
| Change in Net Assets | 106,423,036.67 | 630,260,779.48 |
| Beginning Net Assets | 3,699,341,979.86 | 3,069,081,200.38 |
| Ending Net Assets | 3,805,765,016.53 | 3,699,341,979.86 |

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:
Proceeds from Tuition and Fees
Current Year Totals

16,526,238.95
1,061,004,315.05
454,374,264.72
16,867,099.85
39,064,643.73
$(515,038,446.10)$
(1,146,387,258.43)
$(1,976,423.46)$
1,102,373.75
Payments for Loans Provided
Proceeds from Loan Programs Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:
Proceeds from State Appropriations
Proceeds from Operating Gifts
Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes
Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies
Payments for Other Uses
Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities

| $152,958,264.36$ |
| ---: |
| $37,454,676.84$ |
| $8,915,246.06$ |
| $13,691,894.27$ |
| - |
| $34,305.00$ |
| $213,054,386.53$ |

186,677,894.59
31,965,572.61 121,794.69
$(276,809,288.15)$
$(95,033,971.74)$
Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt
Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System
Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
$(29,393,418.53)$
$(1,453,438.45)$

17,673,196.78
930,240,907.89
463,586,313.97
17,444,335.92
35,805,463.21
$(424,335,936.57)$
$(1,106,887,224.13)$
$(1,028,536.11)$
$1,248,316.57$

164,949,678.49 46,607,411.86 2,456,698.44 $(461,962.98)$
$(1,400,000.00)$ 6,456,563.43

104,931,282.72 2,597,165.12 336,369.06
(178,809,843.77)
$(16,988.00)$
820,091
$(160,782,106.09)$

42,812,882.27
41,317,653.80
$(80,553,254.89)$
3,577,281.18
(4,849,598.14)
138,101,058.05
133,251,459.91
(189,606,995.44)
92,919,911.44 283,528.01
$(3,394,171.19)$
(4,250,549.00)
219,780.46
$(290,264.33)$
33,795,658.93
2,133,194.37
9,157.06
$691,857.29$
$94,683.99$
123,353,832.97
$\$(66,253,162.47)$

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:

| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 204,750,386.53 | 233,734,356.26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 37,073,170.71 | $(17,369,446.69)$ |
| Balance in State Appropriations |  | 132,834,259.83 | 143,438,780.80 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net: |  |  |  |
| Federal (allow. \$173,984.72 in 2012 \& \$524,787.10 in 2011) |  | 24,885,529.68 | 31,742,818.46 |
| Other Intergov. (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 2,380,924.18 | 922,074.22 |
| Student (allow. \$572,107.50 in 2012 \& \$393,699.92 in 2011) |  | 8,390,455.90 | 8,494,134.52 |
| Patient \& Healthcare(allow. \$134, 150,821.63 in 2012 \& \$137,937, 410.19 in 2011) |  | 81,016,055.14 | 77,194,652.24 |
| Interest and Dividend Receivables |  | 367,798.21 | 381,651.23 |
| Contributions (allow. \$47,615.40 in 2012 \& \$18,572.10 in 2011) |  | 213,145.43 | 144,708.28 |
| Other (allow. \$555,535.63 in 2012 \& \$791,351.19 in 2011) |  | 28,398,305.80 | 21,832,376.02 |
| Due From System Administration |  | 126,583,822.15 | 11,427,653.74 |
| Due From Other Agencies |  | 5,058,156.20 | 6,051,184.10 |
| Inventories |  | 13,447,371.93 | 11,851,154.60 |
| Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 1,052,018.38 | 1,019,707.80 |
| Other Current Assets |  | 12,009,009.72 | 10,442,694,04 |
| Total Current Assets and Deferred Outfows |  | 678,460,409.79 | 541,308,499.62 |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricted)
Restricted Investments
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 43,194.95$ in 2012 \& $\$ 20,808.77$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capita/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $(68,252,325.27)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $22,144,155.67$ | $20,685,049.85$ |
| $6,565,029.97$ | $7,367,425.57$ |
| $478,290,372.60$ | $477,324,653.50$ |
| $377,529.56$ | $103,128.09$ |
| $128,213,606.62$ | $131,484,688.52$ |
| $1,170,006.93$ | $1,180,717.97$ |
| $1,853,133,377.39$ | $1,656,652,777.27$ |
| $(949,938,201.90)$ | $(887,708,140.49)$ |
| $1,471,703,551.57$ | $1,407,090,300.28$ |
| $2,150,163,961.36$ | $1,948,398,799.90$ |
| $\$$ |  |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Assets Held for Others
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $168,354,422.14$ | $200,263,148.18$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $31,690,422.74$ | $32,246,188.82$ |
| $10,918,265.92$ | $10,438,977.25$ |
| $189,738.75$ | $371,182.48$ |
| $54,085,497.39$ | $53,406,095.54$ |
| $38,159,444.65$ | $34,720,793.54$ |
| $9,616,923.61$ | $10,746,425.76$ |
| $2,351,527.03$ | $1,691,076.46$ |
| $315,366,242.23$ | $343,883,888.03$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Liability to Beneficiaries
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $22,370,460.41$ | $25,447,623.26$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,037,173.73$ | $1,342,733.01$ |
| $1,042,235,91$ | $1,027,853.89$ |
| $24,449,870.05$ | $27,818,210.16$ |
| $339,816,112.28$ | $371,702,098.19$ |

NET ASSETS
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annce

Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted) Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| $903,195,175.49$ | $768,944,636.78$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $304,585,014.91$ | $298,770,917.74$ |
|  |  |
| $211,356,083.02$ | $123,577,468.03$ |
| $22,169,490.13$ | $22,881,865.54$ |
| $197,585,188.51$ | $203,336,982.07$ |
| $171,456,897.02$ | $159,184,831.55$ |
| $1,810,347,849.08$ | $1,576,696,701.71$ |
|  |  |
|  | $1,948,398,799.90$ |

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Sales and Services of Hospitals
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals
Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues

Operating Expenses:

## Instruction

Research
Public Service
Hospitals / Clinics
Academic Support
Student Services
Institutional Support
Operations and Maintenance of Plant
Scholarships and Fellowships
Auxiliary Enterprises
Depreciation and Amortization
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income (Loss)

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):

## State Appropriations

Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating Revenues
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets

Beginning Net Assets
Ending Net Assets

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 31,208,002.61 | 29,197.915.28 |
|  | (2,018,698.14) | (3,916,831.68) |
|  | 121,641,695.58 | 136,726,828.31 |
|  | 23,480,066.31 | 34,572,825.29 |
|  | 12,168,966.16 | 16,835,345.65 |
|  | 4,779,412.98 | 5,312.493.82 |
|  | 65,931,861.87 | 70,947,886.01 |
|  | 15,729,141.67 | 15,893,274.75 |
|  | 1,743,283,087.81 | 1,697,464,135.24 |
|  | (987,008,544.28) | (893,372,500.98) |
|  | 370,549,045.82 | 352,069,265.51 |
|  | (233,325,843.01) | $(224,947,836.83)$ |
|  | 6,208,739.73 | 5,808,817.03 |
|  | 17,107,942.00 | 2,450,171.73 |
|  | 1,189,734,877.11 | 1,245,041,789.13 |
|  | 275,136,926.04 | 268,121,167.45 |
|  | 112,693,561.86 | 119,808,199.06 |
|  | 10,009,184.24 | 13,815,459.86 |
|  | 883,668,857.30 | 908,578,562.31 |
|  | 26,046,144.15 | 29,338,238.96 |
|  | 6,188,566.07 | 6,185,540.11 |
|  | 52,943,458.42 | 50,649,849.57 |
|  | 79,144,853.28 | 79,485,368.24 |
|  | 8,374,836.29 | 7,377,457.65 |
|  | 5,604,858.27 | 5,558,511.74 |
|  | 84,208,921.02 | 75,104,150.63 |
|  | 1,544,020,166.94 | 1,564,022,505.58 |
|  | $(354,285,289.83)$ | (318,980,716.45) |


| $328,301,510.86$ | $284,711,579.86$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $442,738.25$ | $795,229.75$ |
| $8,608,083.36$ | $10,301,248.90$ |
| $26,827,258.40$ | $31,923,486.79$ |
| $(6,695,086.83)$ | $50,198,370.18$ |
| $(1,753,155.60)$ | $78,514.39$ |
| $1,947,157.83$ | $959,664.79$ |
| $(2,426,285.19)$ | $(846,923.03)$ |
| $355,252,221.08$ | $378,121,171.63$ |
|  |  |
| $966,931.25$ | $59,140,455.18$ |
|  |  |
| $60,154,030.89$ | $53,268,003.89$ |
| $3,529,242.16$ | $2,684,075.32$ |
| $212,560,151.47$ | $(258,946,044.66)$ |
| $(36,525,395.89)$ | $(26,269,233.27)$ |
| $(6,831,185.98)$ | $301,074,245.83$ |
| $68,558,873.14$ | $69,309,937.12$ |
| $(68,761,499.67)$ | $(69,515,310.32)$ |
| $233,651,147.37$ | $130,746,129.09$ |
|  |  |
| $1,576,696,701.71$ | $1,445,950,572.62$ |
| $1,810,347,849.08$ | $1,576,696,701.71$ |

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 21,914,946.35 | 32,882,739.44 |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | 875,039,393.44 | 921,668,043.63 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 221,591,809.11 | 259,221,730.61 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 6,233,494.51 | 6,024,501.24 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 34,464,205.10 | 25,704,602.49 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(490,112,759.61)$ | (483,675,560.57) |
| Payments to Employees | $(984,268,632.27)$ | $(994,120,137.47)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(1,177,711.00)$ | $(1,888,616.26)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 1,947,796.02 | 1,278,148.80 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | (314,367,458.35) | (232,904,548.09) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 338,906,031.83 | 290,677,795.43 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 9,053,623.68 | 10,347,853.66 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 3,529,242.16 | 2,684,075.32 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | 1,947,157.83 | 959,664.79 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 7,060,955.73 | 1,957,828.44 |
| Payments for Other Uses | (2,426,285.19) | $(974,052.58)$ |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 442,738.25 | 795,229.75 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 358,513,464.29 | 306,448,394.81 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 83,508,674.05 | 45,550,432.10 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 80,053,039.22 | 58,008,134.44 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 156,607.96 | 272,443.63 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(233,746,684.25)$ | $(157,730,196.48)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | $(36,525,395.89)$ | $(26,269,233.27)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(106,553,758.91)$ | $(80,168,419.58)$ |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 772,333.55 | 1,285,655.31 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 24,690,571.67 | 30,902,465.13 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | $(5,848,829.85)$ | $(17,426,688.88)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 19,614,075.37 | 14,761,431.56 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | $(42,793,677.60)$ | 8,136,858.70 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 216,364,909.57 | 208,228,050.87 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 173,571,231.97 | \$ 216,364,909.57 |


| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: <br> Operating Income (Loss) | (354,285,289.83) | (318,980,716.45) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 84,208,921.02 | 75,104,150.63 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | (6,935,730.15) | $(20,701,882.16)$ |
| Inventories | $(1,596,217.33)$ | $(1,069,169.47)$ |
| Loans and Contracts | 770,085.02 | $(610,467.46)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | $(1,555,604.64)$ | 195,523.14 |
| Accounts Payable | $(26,864,074.28)$ | 25,628,861.59 |
| Due to System | 479,288.67 | 1,316,108.98 |
| Unearned Revenue | $(9,625,157.68)$ | 4,743,328.32 |
| Assets Held for Others | 660,450.57 | 695,198.16 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 361,488.26 | 161,783.99 |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities | 14,382.02 | 612,732.64 |
| Total Adjustments | 39,917,831.48 | 86,076,168.36 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ (314,367,458.35) | \$ (232,904,548.09) |

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
$(6,695,086.83)$
$50,198,370.18$
Donated Capital Assets
Miscellaneous Noncash Transactions
(1,695,976.04)
$63,498.81$

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year |
| :---: | :---: |
| Totals | Totals |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Other Intergov. (allow. $\$ 876,247.08$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Student (allow. $\$ 397,866.77$ in $2012 \& \$ 467,248.88$ in 2011 )
Patient $\&$ Healthcare(allow. $\$ 156,038,703.25$ in $2012 \& \$ 111,685,394.39$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
CContributions (allow. $\$ 184,377.98$ in $2012 \& \$ 252,426.78$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 350,551.90$ in 2011 )
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Loans \& Contracts (allow. $\$ 364,096.50$ in $2012 \& \$ 385,242.22$ in 2011)
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

| \$ | 79,978,597.27 | 99,494,887.23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,903,620.51 | 13,098,346.57 |
|  | 19,841,961.01 | 1,177,567.02 |
|  | 12,975,457.78 | 11,521,359.17 |
|  | 8,483,176.74 | 11,517,106.64 |
|  | 13,785,308.35 | 13,254,230.80 |
|  | 27,431,239.66 | 41,946,012.68 |
|  | 948,428.16 | 906,688.90 |
|  | 7,605,026.65 | 10,296,937.46 |
|  | 24,340,043.73 | 5,272,363.29 |
|  | 4,620,723.58 | 25,981,197.07 |
|  | 4,413,721.96 | 3,391,449.04 |
|  | 508,406.59 | 527,388.97 |
|  | 5,709,053.60 | 5,803,491.95 |
|  | 3,223,101.26 | 3,660,460.37 |
|  | 225,767,866.85 | 247,849,487.16 |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:

## Restricted Investment

Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$344,261.97 in 2012 \& \$361,728.47 in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 164,432.52$ in 2012 \& $\$ 278,039.38$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $80,859,638.83$ | $69,923,230.66$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $5,398,044.19$ | $5,449,268.51$ |
| $202,397,879.77$ | $192,254,867.20$ |
| $6,707,494.99$ | $11,341,721.54$ |
| $316,967,584.80$ | $296,616,046.69$ |
|  | $99,763.53$ |
| $1,033,166,337.59$ | $1,016,921,207.51$ |
| $(400,598,629.30)$ | $(388,193,643.61)$ |
| $1,244,898,350.87$ | $1,204,412,462.03$ |
| $1,470,666,217.72$ | $1,452,261,949.19$ |

## LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

| $42,529,284.31$ | $54,813,009.96$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $21,867,420.83$ | $18,033,056.11$ |
| $4,911,159.26$ | $4,619,515.51$ |
| $26,825.00$ | $498,599.03$ |
| $42,162.14$ | $68,949.97$ |
|  | $1,016,373.47$ |
| $42,071,525.03$ | $42,464,454.73$ |
| $23,511,207.08$ | $21,842,674.11$ |
| $4,410.00$ | $2,390,962.91$ |
| $2,591,129.55$ | $2,073,775.32$ |
| $10,996,778.45$ | $11,801,713.78$ |
| $148,551,901.65$ | $159,623,084.90$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Assets Held for Others

| $14,212,222.24$ | $13,910,372.85$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,073,075.20$ | $2,176,802.80$ |
| $251,425.17$ | $249,690.81$ |
|  | $4,409.74$ |
|  | $1,495,944.82$ |
| $430,600.00$ | $430,600.00$ |
| $16,967,322.61$ | $18,267,821.02$ |
| $165,519,224.26$ | $177,890,905.92$ |

NET ASSETS
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
$632,567,708.29$
626,215,245.61
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable

Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| $4,326,105.96$ | $22,567,753.76$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $13,111,473.97$ | $11,933,619.19$ |
| $145,390,443.88$ | $151,607,929.80$ |
| $371,431,159.63$ | $334,203,186.42$ |
| $1,305,146,993.46$ | $1,274,371,043.27$ |
|  |  |
|  | $1,470,666,217.72$ |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Sales and Services of Hospitals
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals
Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues

Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 382,170,556.08 | 377,034,875.03 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 183,678,519.89 | 210,567,295.34 |
| Public Service | 29,999,811.71 | 31,046,282.81 |
| Hospitals / Clinics | 198,873,426.10 | 150,581,903.06 |
| Academic Support | 35,714,680.80 | 35,068,975.79 |
| Student Services | 6,843,782.03 | 6,471,511.43 |
| Institutional Support | 40,317,846.01 | 42,736,091.97 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 40,574,791.39 | 36,526,818.72 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 6,865,297.66 | 6,873,985.93 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 14,109,958.82 | 13,903,529.26 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 47,946,784.73 | 51,631,398.73 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 987,095,455.22 | 962,442,668.07 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (191,898,263.34) | (194,694,553.82) |

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations
Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating Revenues
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets


|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $187,959,151.89$ | $162,049,570.59$ |
| $1,239,328.38$ | $1,459,969.60$ |
|  | $9,146,671.90$ |
| $16,846,996.48$ | $16,051,276.47$ |
| $26,224,425.49$ | $31,234,233.17$ |
| $(1,922,042.04)$ | $40,606,582.66$ |
| $(1,877,652.39)$ | $(459,632.98)$ |
| $583,385.00$ | $4,704,092.17$ |
| $(24,445.26)$ | $264,792,763.58$ |
| $229,029,147.55$ |  |
|  |  |
| $37,130,884.21$ | $70,098,209.76$ |
|  |  |
| $782,607.89$ | $8,292,631.01$ |
| $7,876,600.32$ | $(1,784,309.06)$ |
| $1,506,040.85$ | $(24,119,462.16)$ |
| $(26,170,408.40)$ | $12,016,233.60$ |
| $15,155,727.05$ | $2,904,300.99$ |
| $63,691.56$ | $(319,339.72)$ |
| $(5,569,193.29)$ | $62,978,394.81$ |
| $30,775,950.19$ |  |


|  | $1,274,371,043.27$ | $1,211,392,648.46$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $1,305,146,993.46$ | $1,274,371,043.27$ |

## The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston <br> EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | $37,974,538.88$ |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | $245,753,953.53$ |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | $470,661,469.92$ |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | $19,085,553.27$ |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | $17,406,161.33$ |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(267,270,512.00)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(668,812,270.13)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(2,328,752.28)$ |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | $2,474,414.95$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(145,055,442.53)$ |


| Prior Year Totals |
| ---: |
|  |
| $31,456,946.95$ |
| $183,978,238.54$ |
| $468,183,023.52$ |
| $19,143,153.54$ |
| $67,526,533.40$ |
| $(256,115,555.33)$ |
| $(641,475,424.93)$ |
| $(2,384,750.57)$ |
| $2,741,120.28$ |
| $(126,946,714.60)$ |

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:
Proceeds from State Appropriations

| $169,294,757.90$ |
| ---: |
| $23,610,335.54$ |
| $7,876,600.32$ |
| $111,610.97$ |
| $6,120,329.40$ |
| $(74,508.51)$ |
| $1,354,246.38$ |
| $208,293,372.00$ |

Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:
Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory)
Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets
Payments for Additions to Capital Assets
Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt
Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities

| $29,423,988.74$ | $69,840,597.56$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,519,487.65$ | $1,850,344.91$ |
| $264,721.72$ | $318,491.81$ |
| $(69,088,673.15)$ | $(83,236,201.94)$ |
| $(2,390,962.65)$ | $(18,219.23)$ |
| $(26,170,408.40)$ | $(24,119,462.16)$ |
| $(66,441,846.09)$ | $(35,364,449.05)$ |

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System
Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities

| $687,184.86$ |
| ---: |
| $25,158,716.63$ |
| $(43,353,000.89)$ |
| $(17,507,099.40)$ |

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)

| $(20,711,016.02)$ |
| ---: |
| $112,593,233.80$ |
| $\$ 91,882,217.78$ |

166,268,190.10 19,409,601.56
3,292,631.01 498,599.03
2,370,579.81
$(459,649.39)$
10,429,593.50

| $201,809,545.62$ |
| ---: |
| $69,840,597.56$ |
| $1,850,344.91$ |
| $318,491.81$ |
| $(83,236,201.94)$ |
| $(18,219.23)$ |
| $(24,119,462.16)$ |
| $(35,364,449.05)$ |

2,163,369.62
29,067,083.95
$(32,078,717.54)$
$(848,263.97)$

38,650,118.00
$\begin{array}{r}73,943,115.80 \\ \hline 112,593,233.80\end{array}$

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
$(191,898,263.34)$
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Uneamed Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities Total Adjustments

Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

| $47,946,784.73$ |
| ---: |
| $(4,815,426.06)$ |
| $18,982.38$ |
| $145,662.67$ |
| $537,122.64$ |
| $2,049,260.97$ |
| $291,643.75$ |
| $(392,929.70)$ |
| $(103,727.60)$ |
| $1,970,382.36$ |
| $(804,935.33)$ |
| $46,842,820.81$ |
| $\$(145,055,442.53)$ |

$(194,694,553.82)$
51,631,398.73 190.00

15,136,749.68
608,685.77
356,369.71
$(2,598,018.52)$
12,585,450.96
487,489.52
$(11,597,871.28)$
$(77,638.63)$
$147,405.00$
$1,067,628.28$
$67,747,839.22$
$\$(126,946,714.60)$

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Miscellaneous Noncash Transactions
$(7,079,030.06) \quad 7,046,203.18$

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS
Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:

| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 104,579,864.74 | 82,383,043.56 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 4,507,524.67 | 6,477,336.84 |
| Balance in State Appropriations |  | 11,729,667.84 | 12,675,827.03 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net: |  |  |  |
| Federal (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 18,889,248.52 | 22,752,329.40 |
| Other Intergov. (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& \$0.00 in 2011) |  | 8,158,717.68 | 9,353,675.86 |
| Student (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011) |  | 11,976,617.90 | 11,802,453.60 |
| Patient \& Healthcare(allow. \$58,628,496.52 in 2012 \& $\$ 59,766,256.02$ in 2011) |  | 16,793,147.03 | 17,575,145.06 |
| Interest and Dividend Receivables |  | 637,969.93 | 635,362.08 |
| Contributions (allow. \$35,952.78 in 2012 \& \$31,188.14 in 2011) |  | 4,195,992.88 | 3,724,293.27 |
| Other (allow. \$0.00 in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011) |  | 7,957,387.21 | 6,458,076.50 |
| Due From System Administration |  | 13,269,153.24 | 12,408,252.57 |
| Due From Other Institutions |  | 35,143.98 | 517,264.65 |
| Due From Other Agencies |  | 1,281,017.13 | 1,401,318.26 |
| Inventories |  | 1,742,708.52 | 1,919,411.86 |
| Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$73,863.73 in 2012 \& \$40,702.42 in 2011) |  | 970,884.88 | 1,071,385.60 |
| Other Current Assets |  | 376,437.13 | 245,596.59 |
| Total Current Assets and Deferred Outiows |  | 101.4 | 1,400,772.73 |

## Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows:

Cash and Cash Equivalents (Noncurrent Restricted)
Restricted Investments
Loans \& Contracts (allow. \$331,345.78 in 2012 \& $\$ 185,463.18$ in 2011)
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ \mathbf{\$ 6}, 165.59$ in $2012 \& \$ 45,515.30$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments

## Other Noncurrent Assets

Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outfows
Total Assets and Deferred Outfows

| $(17,468,207.02)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $90,957,838.58$ | $93,232,707.02$ |
| $4,334,786.91$ | $4,881,836.67$ |
| $413,964,299.04$ | $413,510,596.80$ |
| $3,580,394.00$ | $4,506,014.93$ |
| $164,946,129.25$ | $153,076,630.43$ |
| $8,90,512.15$ | $11,148,761.30$ |
| $1,018,727,191.19$ | $983,429,838.96$ |
| $(448,417,984.25)$ | $(404,333,650.04)$ |
| $1,239,530,959.85$ | $1,259,452,736.07$ |
| $1,446,632,443.13$ | $1,450,853,508.80$ |

## LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable

| $16,651,080.44$ | $16,153,752.33$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $24,847,061.17$ | $23,748,657.53$ |
| $4,678,991.18$ | $4,496,455.15$ |
| $1,084.31$ |  |
| $2,361.62$ | $44,646,687.83$ |
| $45,470,521.91$ | $20,958,090.80$ |
| $21,853,331.64$ | $1,18,79993$ |
| $1,235,985.94$ | $11,705,612.04$ |
| $3,062,099.51$ | $381,060.52$ |
| $33,247.90$ | $2,562,225.93$ |
| $4,122,422.99$ | $125,838,342.06$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Assets Held for Others
Liability to Beneficiaries
Notes, Loans, and Leases Payable
Statewide Interfund Payable
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $27,005,334.32$ | $24,155,875.56$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $405,494.40$ | $54,713.54$ |
| $716,555.90$ | $754,737.56$ |
| $5,851,888.99$ | $7,071,389.99$ |
| $7,159.87$ |  |
| $1,912,480.24$ | $2,363,618.80$ |
| $35,898,913.72$ | $34,400,335.45$ |
| $157,857,102.33$ | $160,238,677.51$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 570,259,333.83 579,027,070.29
Restricted for

## Nonexpendable

Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities

| $330,195,848.52$ | $323,111,883.91$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(4,792,018.02)$ | $1,194,181.77$ |
| $8,096,468.20$ | $8,052,864.43$ |
| $180,249,007.22$ | $191,242,551.25$ |
| $204,766,701.05$ | $187,986,279.64$ |
| $1,288,775,340.80$ | $1,290,614,831.29$ |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Current Year
Totals
Prior Year
Totals

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Local Sponsored Programs
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues
Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 318,048,147.20 | 334,881,580.47 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 130,225,232.01 | 140,407,880.48 |
| Public Service | 41,039,477.17 | 44,476,856.67 |
| Hospitals / Clinics | 81,103,518.94 | 50,459,521.96 |
| Academic Support | 30,145,617.16 | 26,923,469.74 |
| Student Services | 2,303,654.23 | 3,156,851.83 |
| Institutional Support | 41,988,244.12 | 36,130,446.07 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 31,219,261.15 | 26,677,285.19 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 2,778,626.54 | 1,608,436.78 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 5,929,610.09 | 4,768,007.21 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 48,425,811.92 | 41,909,245.84 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 733,207,200.53 | 711,399,582.24 |

Operating Income (Loss)

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations
Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Federal Nonexchange Pass-Through
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets

| $166,643,968.11$ | $173,077,778.56$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,090,460.00$ | $1,133,405.00$ |
|  | $5,849,372.77$ |
| $13,754,506.23$ | $11,628,273.91$ |
| $29,459,139.55$ | $31,532,446.52$ |
| $(8,433,391.19)$ | $52,461,382.72$ |
| $(741,388.02)$ | $(524,950.76)$ |
| $(81,596.41)$ | $275,157,708.72$ |
| $201,691,698.27$ |  |
|  | $(7,555,221.51)$ |
|  | $82,171,924.67$ |
|  |  |
| $4,362,357.00$ | $2,379,696.38$ |
| $7,018,236.63$ | $2,576,363.45$ |
| $(12,355,656.33)$ | $2,539,254.84$ |
| $(20,783,359.46)$ | $(19,359,542.66)$ |
| $27,697,467.59$ | $10,068,799.33$ |
|  | $3,949.56$ |
|  | $(223,314.41)$ |
| $(1,839,490.49)$ | $80,200,437.29$ |


| $1,290,614,831.29$ | $1,210,414,394.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,288,775,340.80$ | $1,290,614,831.29$ |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | 33,226,382.39 | 31,396,039.61 |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | 151,746,461.20 | 141,612,879.85 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 301,743,244.89 | 304,751,843.80 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 5,288,261.00 | 4,652,989.95 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 39,452,032.76 | 35,778,729.37 |
| Payments to Suppliers | (182,524,542.28) | $(161,135,130.26)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(498,748,876.45)$ | $(504,152,502.61)$ |
| Payments for Loans Provided | $(761,979.66)$ | (714,249.66) |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs | 1,192,610.28 | 1,293,937.35 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(149,386,405.87)$ | $(146,515,462.60)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 167,590,127.30 | 180,436,287.40 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 14,208,427.55 | 13,218,491.69 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | 7,018,236.63 | 2,576,363.45 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 2,995,819.30 | 363,751.79 |
| Payments for Other Uses | $(81,596.41)$ | - |
| Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs | 1,090,460.00 | 6,982,777.77 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 192,821,474.37 | 203,577,672.10 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 14,185,468.27 | 37,989,230.58 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 4,847,191.29 | (1,493,291.40) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 60,000.00 | - |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(45,883,626.84)$ | $(65,653,288.40)$ |
| Payments of Principal on Capital Related Debt | $(1,169,314.99)$ | $(1,144,643.51)$ |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | (20,783,359.46) | $(19,359,542.66)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (48,743,641.73) | $(49,661,535.39)$ |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | , ${ }^{-}$ |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 931,798.24 | 1,635,344.74 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 25,617,300.79 | 29,736,889.61 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | (18,481,723.81) | $(30,795,988.23)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 8,067,375.22 | 576,246.12 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 2,758,801.99 | 7,976,920.23 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 88,860,380.40 | 80,883,460.17 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 91,619,182.39 | \$88,860,380.40 |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
(209,246,919.78)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Bad Debt Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Loans and Contracts
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Unearned Revenue
Assets Held for Others
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

| $48,425,811.92$ |
| ---: |
| $216,919.86$ |
|  |
| $3,314,545.59$ |
| $176,703.34$ |
| $430,630.62$ |
| $2,111,408.61$ |
| $(678,602.48)$ |
| $182,536.03$ |
| $823,834.08$ |
| $2,968.24$ |
| $3,744,699.60$ |
| $1,109,058.50$ |
| $59,860,513.91$ |
| $149,386,405.87)$ |

$(192,985,784.05)$
41,909,245.84
$(198,850.86)$
(7,090,280.69)
(136,817.82)
579,687.69
2,475,306.37
1,943,145.10
504,912.81
6,218,740.66
$(40,768.88)$
2,174,913.18
$(1,868,911.95)$
$\$(146,515,462.60)$

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(8,433,391.19) 969,604.00
Capital Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease Purchases
Miscellaneous Noncash Transactions
$(788,668.53)$

The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

Current Year Prior Year
Totals
Totals

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011 )
Patient $\&$ Healthcare(allow. $\$ 586,662,747.48$ in $2012 \& \$ 501,027,222.60$ in 2011)
Interest and Dividend Receivables
Contributions (allow. $\$ 1,163,071.83$ in $2012 \& \$ 2,030,302.22$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 2,238,333.61$ in $2012 \& \$ 2,090,401.24$ in 2011)
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Institutions
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $\$$ | $472,021,749.40$ | $301,113,287.03$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $54,520,848.41$ | $57,516,284.13$ |  |
| $8,776,065.38$ | $158,446.67$ |  |
|  | $110,218,957.66$ | $129,682,702.76$ |
| $459,437,702.57$ | $402,973,509.80$ |  |
| $2,707,663.66$ | $2,457,633.54$ |  |
| $18,982,848.42$ | $22,562,261.74$ |  |
| $34,548,890.21$ | $31,734,556.62$ |  |
| $3,162,697.67$ | $8,919,875.32$ |  |
| $1,084.31$ | $75,615.03$ |  |
| $346,382.12$ | $36,199,932.54$ |  |
| $40,138,942.12$ | $61,681,024.48$ |  |
| $68,520,307.86$ | $1,055,075,129.66$ |  |

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Restricted Investments
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. \$2,559,672.89 in 2012 \& \$3,334,688.25 in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Federal Payables
Other Intergovernmental Payables
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Assets Held for Others
Other Current Liabilities
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $640,358,372.89$ | $621,904,790.43$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $523,868,718.65$ | $516,597,963.95$ |
| $41,850,574.63$ | $47,243,070.49$ |
| $1,382,616,227.81$ | $1,262,351,941.74$ |
| $2,041,542.41$ | $1,206,700.82$ |
| $4,576,258,106.72$ | $4,307,275,559.42$ |
| $(1,917,520,947.11)$ | $(1,656,513,402.30)$ |
| $5,249,472,596.00$ | $5,100,066,624.55$ |
| $6,522,856,735.79$ | $6,155,141,754.21$ |


| $141,575,528.26$ | $178,140,858.76$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $142,217,080.43$ | $133,577,724.59$ |
| $16,776,786.75$ | $32,553,969.75$ |
| $16,851,231.43$ | $44,161.49$ |
| $183,011.08$ | $15,294,467.22$ |
| $112,584,369.52$ | $24,187.62$ |
| $128,068,517.15$ | $109,087,854.31$ |
| $7,551,514.29$ | $4,941,176.44$ |
| $3,281,800.71$ |  |
| $44,644,551.68$ | $35,624,462.53$ |
| $613,734,391.30$ | $631,695,439.73$ |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Assets Held for Others
Liability to Beneficiaries
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $30,378,921.67$ | $28,630,314.71$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $360,295,198.85$ | $343,084,855.17$ |
| $1,329,491.52$ | $1,367,431.27$ |
| $362,027.93$ | $469,448.99$ |
| $392,365,639.97$ | $373,552,050.14$ |
| $1,006,100,031.27$ | $1,005,247,489.87$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
Restricted for:
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuities 364,981,609.01
Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets

| $379,739,864.21$ | $364,981,609.01$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $107,248,585.58$ | $38,110,388.22$ |
| $48,174,665.61$ | $26,692,542.27$ |
| $409,613,104.28$ | $408,935,378.05$ |
| $1,913,243,325.23$ | $1,660,412,189.67$ |
| $5,516,756,704.52$ | $5,149,894,264.34$ |
|  |  |
|  | $6,522,856,735.79$ |

The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:
Student Tuition and Fees
Discounts and Allowances
Federal Sponsored Programs
Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies
Private Sponsored Programs
Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities
Sales and Services of Hospitals
Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals
Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges)
Auxiliary Enterprises
Other Operating Revenues
Total Operating Revenues
Operating Expenses:
Instruction
Research
Public Service
Hospitals / Clinics
Academic Support
Institutional Support
Operations and Maintenance of Plant
Scholarships and Fellowships
Auxiliary Enterprises
Depreciation and Amortization
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income (Loss)

Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):
State Appropriations
Federal Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Gift Contributions for Operations
Investment Income
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets
Other Nonoperating Revenues
Other Nonoperating (Expenses)
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers

Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions
Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities
Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions
Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory
Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory
Transfers From Other State Agencies
Transfers to Other State Agencies
Change in Net Assets

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $\$ 1,294,518.65$ | $1,097,747.13$ |  |
| $(11,890.21)$ | $(4,258.50)$ |  |
| $196,718,394.78$ | $225,167,345.97$ |  |
| $4,478,210.10$ | $7,465,189.25$ |  |
| $11,614,487.82$ | $8,575,257.21$ |  |
| $129,204,958.29$ | $107,989,345.42$ |  |
| $2,108,047.73$ | $1,692,861.75$ |  |
| $4,965,061,866.55$ | $4,441,594,857.68$ |  |
| $(2,363,689,501.41)$ | $(2,049,649,139.67)$ |  |
| $1,179,070,769.07$ | $1,102,414,532.10$ |  |
| $(821,656,840.39)$ | $(764,181,502.92)$ |  |
| $36,957,473.49$ | $33,232,457.44$ |  |
| $52,760,454.52$ | $50,168,380.54$ |  |
| $3,393,910,948.99$ | $3,165,563,073.40$ |  |


| $63,254,922.91$ | $59,377,800.35$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $546,836,560.11$ | $520,582,209.08$ |
| $6,317,682.86$ | $7,872,472.38$ |
| $1,880,230,560.01$ | $1,704,851,239.02$ |
| $93,228,237.74$ | $85,048,733.29$ |
| $257,690,942.28$ | $228,400,285.98$ |
| $191,142,663.21$ | $184,797,176.27$ |
| $1,779,288.77$ | $1,110,585.07$ |
| $23,153,180.54$ | $20,201,361.61$ |
| $269,302,664.34$ | $242,664,065.41$ |
| $3,332,936,702.77$ | $3,054,905,928.46$ |
| $60,974,246.22$ | $110,657,144.94$ |


| $170,383,018.62$ | $168,730,376.42$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $597,317.24$ | $395,116.59$ |
| $83,842,211.17$ | $87,046,018.05$ |
| $96,574,877.16$ | $62,964,272.37$ |
| $(11,299,367.07)$ | $187,326,635.23$ |
| $1,660,288.59$ | $(9,174,396.00)$ |
| $444,275.06$ | $(1,633,428.35)$ |
| $(281,783.52)$ | $495,654,594.31$ |
| $341,920,837.25$ |  |
|  | $606,311,739.25$ |
| $402,895,083.47$ |  |
|  |  |
| $65,277,408.02$ | $17,070,486.05$ |
| $12,539,742.18$ | $15,454,518.41$ |
| $46,070.88$ | $(4,938,128.09)$ |
| $(132,275,349.32)$ | $(91,108,383.75)$ |
| $13,228,800.56$ | $39,414,244.94$ |
| $92,800,535.90$ | $58,161,887.25$ |
| $(87,649,851.51)$ | $(60,980,358.59)$ |
| $366,862,440.18$ | $579,386,005.47$ |
|  |  |
| $5,149,894,264.34$ | $4,570,508,258.87$ |
| $5,516,756,704.52$ | $5,149,894,264.34$ |

## The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |
| Proceeds from Tuition and Fees | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 2 , 6 2 8 . 4 4}$ |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | $2,901,608,290.62$ |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | $360,309,304.38$ |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | $36,939,363.11$ |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | $65,098,290.24$ |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(1,183,393,792.02)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(1,914,034,093.27)$ |
| $\quad$ Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $267,809,991.50$ |

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:
Proceeds from State Appropriations
Proceeds from Operating Gifts
Proceeds trom Private Gitts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes
Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues
Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies
Payments for Other Uses
Proceeds from Nonexchange Sponsored Programs
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities

| $161,765,399.91$ |
| ---: |
| $93,113,751.19$ |
| $12,539,742.18$ |
| $444,275.06$ |
| $8,193,699.27$ |
| $(305,971.14)$ |
| $597,317.24$ |
| $276,348,213.71$ |


| $11,212,457.81$ | $48,369,007.70$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $65,277,408.02$ | $17,070,486.05$ |
| $217,693.79$ | $219,839.20$ |
| $(279,794,342.25)$ | $(340,747,564.68)$ |
| $(132,275,349.32)$ | $(91,108,383.75)$ |
| $(335,362,131.95)$ | $(366,196,615.48)$ |

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Proceeds from Sales of Investments
Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by Sy
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Inve
Payments to Acquire Investments
Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year)
Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year)

| - | $129,989,721.87$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| - | - |
| $52,456,714.51$ | $78,070,059.28$ |
| $53,752,309.24$ | $50,521,162.40$ |
| $(12,589,325.82)$ | $(121,764,185.82)$ |
| $(134,502,744.54)$ | $(68,329,207.97)$ |
| $(40,883,046.61)$ | $68,487,549.76$ |
|  |  |
| $167,913,026.65$ | $230,953,636.30$ |
| $358,629,571.16$ | $127,675,934.86$ |
| $\$ 526,542,597.81$ | $\$ 358,629,571.16$ |

Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:
Operating Income (Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash:
Depreciation and Amortization Expense
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:
Accounts Receivable
Inventories
Other Current and Noncurrent Assets
Accounts Payable
Due to System
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave
Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities

60,974,246.22

269,302,664.34
$(40,086,632.66)$
$(3,939,009.58)$
$(7,674,124.97)$
(31,844,416.19)
1,556,764.21
3,196,884.37
7,410,947.67
8,912,668.09
$206,835,745.28$
\$ 267,809,991.50

Prior Year Totals

1,093,488.63
2,713,668,362.33 274,200,909.08 33,141,515.90 51,566,857.19
(1,044,293,557.09)
$(1,796,174,003.86)$
233,203,572.18

168,778,042.05
107,467,614.00
$15,454,518.41$
4,973,079.52
$(1,609,240.73)$
$395,116.59$

48,369,007.70
219,839.20
(340,747,564.68)
$\frac{(91,108,383.75)}{(366,196,615.48)}$

129,989,721.87

78,070,059.28
121,764,185.82)
$(68,329,207.97)$
$68,487549.76$

230,953,636.30
$127,675,934.86$
$\$ 358,629571.16$
$110,657,144.94$
$242,664,065.41$
$(102,087,745.47)$
$(5,635,104.42)$
(4,082,938.97)
(28,976,383.29)
1,792,721.30
6,792,563.16
$\begin{array}{r}10,123,293.62 \\ 1,955,955.90 \\ \hline\end{array}$
122,546,427.24
\$ 233,203,572.18

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(11,299,367.07)
187,326,635.23
$(11,992,867.34)$

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
Exhibit A Balance Sheet
As of August 31, 2012

| Current Year <br> Totals | Prior Year <br> Totals |
| :---: | :---: |

## ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS

Current Assets and Deferred Oufflows:

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Balance in State Appropriations
Accounts Receivable, Net:
Federal (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Patient \& Healthcare(allow. \$20,299,702.00 in 2012 \& $\$ 23,343,410.00$ in 2011)
Contributions (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Other (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in $2012 \& \$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Due From Other Funds
Due From System Administration
Due From Other Agencies
Inventories
Other Current Assets
Total Current Assets and Deferred Outfiows

Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows:
Restricted Investments
Funds Held by System Administration (Restricted)
Contributions Rec. (allow. $\$ 0.00$ in 2012 \& $\$ 0.00$ in 2011)
Unrestricted Investments
Other Noncurrent Assets
Gross Capital/Intangible Assets
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization
Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows

| $\$ 14,050,887.12$ | $9,840,079.85$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $9,397,827.52$ | $8,756,878.74$ |
| $4,127.67$ |  |
| $4,120,502.74$ | $2,140,759.57$ |
| $7,964,159.91$ | $8,014,548.28$ |
| $136,965.65$ | $194,493.07$ |
| $417,534.84$ | $512,680.70$ |
| $208,751.90$ | $155,640.80$ |
| $429,387.92$ | $3,063,440.71$ |
| $508,225.69$ | $447,810.13$ |
| $1,835,138.19$ | $1,915,200.87$ |
| $381,235.07$ | $49,307.64$ |
| $39,454,744.22$ | $35,090,840.36$ |

## LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities
Salaries Payable
Due To Other Funds
Due To System Administration
Due To Other State Agencies
Unearned Revenue
Employees' Compensable Leave - Current Portion
Payable From Restricted Assets
Total Current Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $6,086,096.08$ | $9,228,982.43$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,645,110.92$ | $2,321,316.61$ |
| $208,751.90$ | $155,640.80$ |
| $1,030,110.55$ | $989,067.69$ |
| 994.16 | $1,591,146.53$ |
| $1,411,974.04$ | $2,130,707.48$ |
| $1,929,136.14$ | $373,454.49$ |
| $425,287.08$ | $16,790,316.03$ |
| $13,737,460.87$ |  |

Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:
Employees' Compensable Leave
Liability to Beneficiaries
Other Noncurrent Liabilities
Total Noncurrent Liabilities and Deferred Inflows
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows

| $1,511,927.45$ | $899,275.43$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $66,792.57$ | $66,461.66$ |
| $252,983.61$ | $106,484.49$ |
| $1,831,703.63$ | $1,072,221.58$ |
| $15,569,164.50$ | $17,862,537.61$ |

## NET ASSETS

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
Restricted for
Nonexpendable
Permanent Health, True Endowments, and Annuitie
Expendable
Capital Projects
Funds Functioning as Endowment (Restricted)
Other Expendable
Unrestricted Net Assets
Total Net Assets
$111,496,779.58$
111,385,984.55
40,568,656.9
292,872.24

| $292,872.24$ | $292,872.24$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $40,568,656.94$ | $41,299,817.46$ |
| $196,636.63$ | $134,176.59$ |
| $22,703,466.35$ | $22,747,643.68$ |
| $349,652.85$ | $106,484.49$ |
| $222,666,295.66$ | $215,758,967.07$ |
| $(111,169,516.08)$ | $(104,372,982.52)$ |
| $175,608,064.59$ | $175,966,979.01$ |
| $215,062,808.81$ | $211,057,819.37$ |


| $111,496,779.58$ | $111,385,984.55$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $32,478,817.32$ | $32,454,977.30$ |
| $(1,103,400.65)$ | $(1,878,964.51)$ |
| $730,786.03$ | $745,241.62$ |
| $16,411,187.61$ | $16,765,333.14$ |
| $39,479,474.42$ | $33,722,709.66$ |
| $199,493,644.31$ | $193,195,281.76$ |
| $215,062,808.81$ | $211,057,819.37$ |
| $\$$ |  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
Exhibit B Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

Operating Revenues:

| Federal Sponsored Programs | $5,327,411.01$ | $6,554,337.71$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Federal Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies | $3,135,681.24$ | $3,235,687.73$ |
| State Sponsored Programs Pass-Through from State Agencies | $816,651.72$ | $1,267,799.49$ |
| Private Sponsored Programs | $3,882,574.76$ | $3,464,898.45$ |
| Sales and Servcies of Educational Activities | $1,665,671.35$ | $1,325,998.28$ |
| Sales and Services of Hospitals | $158,737,686.22$ | $184,171,740.40$ |
| Discounts and Allowances Sales and Services of Hospitals | $(113,340,900.05)$ | $(135,013,687.98)$ |
| Professional Fees (Patient Charges) | $32,586,091.15$ | $32,488,457.20$ |
| Discounts and Allowances Professional Fees (Patient Charges) | $(20,995,336.36)$ | $(21,046,562.13)$ |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | $148,228.44$ | $225,360.10$ |
| Other Operating Revenues | $1,087,933.05$ | $\mathbf{5 8 9}, 412.88$ |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | $73,051,692.53$ |

Operating Expenses:

| Instruction | 8,400,776.86 | 7,637,082.22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research | 10,325,037.68 | 10,982,462.64 |
| Public Service | 3,844.00 | 2,689.31 |
| Hospitais / Clinics | 72,956,993.32 | 70,968,556.51 |
| Academic Support | 1,125,580.80 | 901,873.67 |
| Institutional Support | 8,276,101.60 | 7,987,621.86 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 9,627,430.74 | 9,957,790.60 |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 33,503.07 | 32,869.00 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 137,193.26 | 131,617.75 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 8,848,101.39 | 7,094,530.34 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 119,734,562.72 | 115,697,093.90 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (46,682,870.19) | (38,433,651.77) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |
| State Appropriations | 45,837,246.86 | 36,947,634.66 |
| Gift Contributions for Operations | 880,291.57 | 483,410.06 |
| Investment Income | 3,986,372.44 | 4,100,411.22 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | (786,497.11) | 5,321,455.76 |
| Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets | $(324,525.83)$ | (93,291.79) |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues | 85,792.90 | 2,605.88 |
| Other Nonoperating (Expenses) | (6,440.85) | (121,612.65) |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 49,672,239.98 | 46,640,613.14 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Other Revenue, Expenses, Gains/(Losses), and Transfers | 2,989,369.79 | 8,206,961.37 |
| Gifts and Sponsored Programs for Capital Acquisitions | 101,299.80 | 106,646.24 |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments / Annuities |  | 10,000.00 |
| Reclass from/(to) Other Institutions | (19,019,369.37) | (677,478.64) |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System, Debt Service - Mandatory | (4,323,288.60) | $(3,176,201.89)$ |
| Transfers Between Institutions \& System Admin. - Non mandatory | 26,550,350.93 | 9,920,175.85 |
| Transfers From Other State Agencies | 13,180,886.04 | 8,161,007.19 |
| Transfers to Other State Agencies | (13,180,886.04) | (8,265,430.38) |
| Change in Net Assets | 6,298,362.55 | 14,285,679.74 |
| Beginning Net Assets | 193,195,281.76 | 178,909,602.02 |
| Ending Net Assets | 199,493,644.31 | 193,195,281.76 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler

## EXHIBIT C - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

|  | Current Year Totals | Prior Year Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Patients and Customers | 57,073,307.71 | 61,303,273.76 |
| Proceeds from Sponsored Programs | 11,007,661.15 | 13,672,260.45 |
| Proceeds from Auxiliaries | 148,316.44 | 225,272.10 |
| Proceeds from Other Revenues | 2,656,935.16 | 1,915,411.16 |
| Payments to Suppliers | $(36,818,285.79)$ | $(38,596,458.90)$ |
| Payments to Employees | $(72,793,845.78)$ | (70,225,920.29) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | $(38,725,911.11)$ | (31,706,161.72) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from State Appropriations | 45,833,119.19 | 38,019,446.80 |
| Proceeds from Operating Gifts | 790,329.32 | 594,954.95 |
| Proceeds from Private Gifts for Endowment and Annuity Life Purposes | - | 10,000.00 |
| Proceeds from Other Nonoperating Revenues | 85,792.90 | 2,605.88 |
| Payments / Receipts for Transfers to / from System or Other Agencies | 215,550.83 | 108,615.74 |
| Payments for Other Uses | $(6,440.85)$ | $(121,612.65)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 46,918,351.39 | 38,614,010.72 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt Transferred from System (Nonmandatory) | 9,953,411.68 | 25,765,116.42 |
| Proceeds from Capital Appropriations, Grants, and Gifts | 186,326.43 | 224,725.44 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 105,950.00 | 16,919.76 |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets | $(13,234,699.67)$ | (27,304,288.38) |
| Mandatory Transfers to System for Capital Related Debt | (4,323,288.60) | $(3,176,201.89)$ |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities | (7,312,300.16) | (4,473,728.65) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sales of Investments Invested by System | - | - |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 9,710.58 | 6,093.55 |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income Invested by System | 3,973,064.61 | 4,092,811.43 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Invested by System | $(11,159.26)$ | (28,505.32) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities | 3,971,615.93 | 4,070,399.66 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | 4,851,756.05 | 6,504,520.01 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Beginning of the Year) | 18,596,958.59 | 12,092,438.58 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (End of the Year) | \$ 23,448,714.64 | \$ 18,596,958.59 |
| Reconciliation of Net Operating Revenues (Expenses) to Net Cash |  |  |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (46,682,870.19) | $(38,433,651.77)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Results to Net Cash: |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 8,848,101.39 | 7,094,530.34 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | $(1,894,624.50)$ | 395,190.71 |
| Inventories | 80,062.68 | $(89,840.57)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Assets | $(575,095.79)$ | 9,538.18 |
| Accounts Payable | 1,079,065.13 | $(182,909.40)$ |
| Due to System | 41,042.86 | 82,856.66 |
| Unearned Revenue | $(179,172.49)$ | $(533,880.74)$ |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 411,080.68 | $(108,821.87)$ |
| Other Current and Noncurrent Liabilities | 146,499.12 | 60,826.74 |
| Total Adjustments | 7,956,959.08 | 6,727,490.05 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ $38,725,911.11$ ) | \$ (31,706, 161.72) |

Non Cash Transactions:
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments
(786,497.11)
5,321,455.76
$(324,525.83)$
(197,714.98)

The University of Texas System
Schedule 2 - Bonds Payable (Consolidated)
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012

2A: MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION

| Descripbion of lssue | Bonds Issued to Date | Range of interest Rates | Scheduled Maturities |  | First <br> Call <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { First } \\ & \text { Year } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Reverue Bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selt Supporting: |  |  |  |  |  |
| PuF Refunding Bonds. 2004 A | 60,665,000.00 | 3.000-5.000\% | 2004 | 2016 | 07/01/14 |
| PUF Bonds, 20048 | 396,520.000.00 | 4.500-5.000\% | 2023 | 2033 | 07/01/14 |
| PUF Refunding Bonds, 2005A | 100,345,000.00 | 5.000-5.250\% | 2011 | 2019 | 07/01/15 |
| PUF Bonds, 20058 | 124.625.000.00 | 4.250-5.000\% | 2018 | 2035 | 07/01/15 |
| PUF Refunding Bonde, 20068 | 284,065,000.00 | 5.000-5.250\% | 2020 | 2035 | NA |
| PUF Bonds, 2006C | 97,755,000.00 | 4.000-5.000\% | 2011 | 2035 | 07/01/17 |
| PUF Bonds, 2008A | 400,905,000.00 | VAR | 2011 | 2038 | Optional |
| PUF Taxable Bonds, 2009A | 250,000,000.00 | 5.262\% | 2011 | 2039 | Make-Whole |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2001A | 81,665,000.00 | VAR | 2013 | 2013 | Optional |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2002A | 54,430,000.00 | 2.000-5.250\% | 2003 | 2020 | NA |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20028 | 108,855,000.00 | 2.000-5.250\% | 2003 | 2020 | N/A |
| RFS Bonds, 2003A | 112,040,000.00 | 3.000-5.375\% | 2004 | 2023 | 08/15/13 |
| RFS Bonds, 20038 | 481,060.000.00 | 2.000-5.375\% | 2004 | 2033 | 08/15/13 |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2004A | 137,915,000.00 | 2.000-5.250\% | 2004 | 2018 | NA |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20048 | 300,330,000.00 | 4.500-5.250\% | 2007 | 2019 | N/A |
| RFS Bonds, 2004C | 218.610.000.00 | 4.000-5.250\% | 2005 | 2023 | 08/15/14 |
| RFS Bonds, 20040 | 352,170,000.00 | 3.000-5.250\% | 2006 | 2034 | 08/15/14 |
| RFS Bonde, 2006A | 20,315.000.00 | 4.000-4.500\% | 2007 | 2015 | NA |
| RFS Bonds, 20068 | 540,570,000.00 | 4.000-5.000\% | 2007 | 2037 | 08/15/16 |
| RFS Retunding Bonds, 2006C | 175,115,000.00 | 3.500-5.000\% | 2008 | 2023 | N/A |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20060 | 346,840,000.00 | 4.000-5.000\% | 2007 | 2026 | 02/15/17 |
| RFS Bonds, 2006E | 55,985,000.00 | 3.500-5.000\% | 2008 | 2023 | 02/15/17 |
| RFS Bonds, 2006F | 318,525,000.00 | 4.000-5.000\% | 2008 | 2038 | 02/15/17 |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20078 | 345,460,000.00 | VAR | 2008 | 2034 | Optional |
| RFS Bonds, 20088 | 685,485,000.00 | VAR | 2009 | 2039 | Optional |
| RFS Bonds, 2008A | 256,735,000.00 | 3.250-5.250\% | 2010 | 2024 | 08/15/18 |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 20098 | 330,545,000.00 | 6.276\% | 2026 | 2041 | 08/15/19 |
| RFS 80nds, 2009D | 260,005,000.00 | 2.000.5.000\% | 2010 | 2026 | 08/15/19 |
| RFS Bonds, 2010A | 331,415,000.00 | 3.000-5.000\% | 2012 | 2024 | 08/15/20 |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2010B | 385,380,000.00 | 1.500-5.375\% | 2010 | 2024 | 08/15/20 |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 2010C | 604.310.000.00 | 3.225-4.794\% | 2018 | 2046 | Make-Whole |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 20100 | 516,245,000.00 | 0.630-5.134\% | 2011 | 2042 | Make-Whote |
| RFS Bonds, 2010E | 39,785.000.00 | 2.000-5.000\% | 2012 | 2018 | NA |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2012A | 195,850,000.00 | 2.000-5.000\% | 2013 | 2027 | 02/15/22 |
| RFS Bonds. 2012B | 238,135.000.00 | 2.000-5.000\% | 2013 | 2043 | 08/15/22 |
| TOTAL BONDS ISSUED | ,208,655,000.00 |  |  |  |  |

28: Chanoes in bonded wdebtedness



| Description of isue | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | ENOING AUO | 2023-2027 | 2028-2032 | $2033-2037$ | 2038-2042 | 2043-2047 | Total Dow Semice Requirements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RFS B Bonds. 2006E |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2023-2027 | $2026-2032$ | $2033-2037$ | 2038-2042 | 2043-2047 |  |
| Principal | $2.870,000.00$ | 3,980.000.00 | 3,165,000.00 | 3.400,000.00 | 1.840.000.00 | 26,365.000.00 | 3.565,000.00 |  |  |  |  | 44.785.000.00 |
| RFS Bonds, 2006F |  |  |  |  |  | 4,075,292 50 |  |  |  |  |  | 13.190.942.50 |
| Principal Interest | $\begin{array}{r} 7.280 .000 .00 \\ 12.523 .450 .00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,050,000.00 \\ 12,159,450.00 \end{array}$ | 8,015,000.00 $11,778,95000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,430,000,00 \\ 11,3760200 \end{array}$ | $8,845,000,00$ $10.954 .700 .00$ | $51,295,000.00$ $47.681 .500 .00$ | $39.125,000.00$ | ©6,115,000.00 24,788,412 50 | 59,500,000.00 | $9.385 .000 .00$ |  | $285,740,000.00$ |
| RFS Retunding Bonds, 20078 (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 333.700 .000 .00 0.254 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 333.700.000.00 |
| RFS Bonds. 20088 (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.254.00 |
| Principal | 615,570,000.00 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 015.570.000.00 |
| ${ }^{\text {Interest }}$ | 18.016.00 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.918 .00 |
| Principal | 15.945,000.00 | 10.050.000.00 | 19.375.000 00 | 21000.00000 | 21,130.00000 | 106,785,000.00 | 11.875 .00000 |  |  |  |  | 212.000 .000 .00 |
| Interest | 10,520,688.75 | 9,903,418.75 | 9,060.918 75 | 8.218 .41875 | 7.168,418 75 | 16,456,387 50 | 1.021 .387 .50 |  |  |  |  | 82,349,618.75 |
| RFS Texable Bonds. 20098 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36.305,00000 | 104.730.000.00 | 107.885.000 0 | 79.825.000.00 |  | 330.545,000.00 |
| Interest | 20.745,004.20 | 20,745,004.20 | 20,745,004.20 | 20.745.004 20 | 20.745.004.20 | 103,725.021.00 | 102.733.726.80 | 77.837.571.80 | 45,840,845 40 | 11.159,689 40 |  | 444.821.855.40 |
| RFs Bonds. 20090 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | $\begin{aligned} & 12,430.000 .00 \\ & \text { 10.898.443.75 } \end{aligned}$ | 12.990 .000 .00 10.144 .943 .75 | $\begin{array}{r} 13,545.00000 \\ 9,580.443 .75 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.155 .00000 \\ 8.973 .18375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22.715,00000 \\ 8,354,74375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.875 .00000 \\ & 28.171 .93125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.945 .00000 \\ 7.077 .750 .00 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 234.655.000.00 82.999,450.00 |
| RFS Bonas, 2010A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 12.120,000.00 | 11,800.000.00 | 13,300.000 00 | 13.905,000.00 | 15,380,000 00 | 153,000,000 00 | 100.035.000.00 |  |  |  |  | 319,750.000.00 |
| Interest | 15,208,500.00 | 14,802.500 00 | 14,072.500 00 | 13.474.500.00 | 12.776.250 00 | 49,193.150 00 | 1.599.500 00 |  |  |  |  | 127,046,900.00 |
| RFS Retunding Bonds, 20108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 300.000.00 | 355,000.00 | 375,000.00 | 3900000.00 | 45,585.000.00 | 260.195,00000 | 74.895.000.00 |  |  |  |  | 382,135.000.00 |
| Interest | 18,208,800.00 | 18,255,200.00 | 18,241.000.00 | 18.226 .00000 | 18.210 .40000 | 57.413.750 00 | 5.736. 150.00 | 18.282.200.00 |  |  |  | 172,633.500.00 |
| RFS Texabie Bonas. 2010 C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  | 71.775.00000 | 88.900.000.00 | 102.585,000.00 | 118,830,000 00 | 137.285.000 00 | 84.955.000.00 | 800.310.000.00 |
| Interest | 27,379.517.70 | 27,378.517 70 | 27,379.517.70 | 27.379.517.70 | 27,379.517.70 | 132.688.480 00 | 117.578,18100 | 96.616,933.80 | 70.708.144 20 | 40,383,457.50 | 10.185.332.40 | 805.058,117.40 |
| RFS Texablo Bonds, 2010 D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 12,040,000.00 | 12.775,000.00 | 12,975.000 00 | 13.225,00000 | 13.490.000 00 | 70.700.000.00 | 78.850.00000 | 898.815.000.00 | 97.505,000.00 | 108.325.000.00 |  | 510,300.000.00 |
| Interest | 23,642,347.70 | 23.430.501.30 | 23,133,354 80 | 22.793.92880 | 22.387.127.80 | 104.214.562.75 | 87.700.885.45 | 66,693,455.10 | 43,156,660 70 | 16.509.860.50 |  | 433,662,484.90 |
| RFS Bonas. 2010 E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 3.610,000.00 | 4,565,000.00 | 4.730,000 00 | 4.930.000.00 | 14.380.000.00 | 7.005.000.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 39.20.000.00 |
| Interest | 1.527.400.00 | 1.419,100.00 | 1.280,150.00 | 1.070.950 00 | 873.750.00 | 257.150.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,408,500.00 |
| RFS Refunding Bonds. 2012A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principa! | 2.5855.000.00 | 13,400.000.00 | 8.415.000.00 | 8.900.000 0 | 8.405 .00000 | 79.000.000.00 | 74.305.000.00 |  |  |  |  | 195.950.000.00 |
| Interest | 9,183,450.00 | 9,105,900.00 | 8,608,300.00 | 8.187.550 00 | 7.802.550 00 | 31,911,850 00 | 10,316,800.00 |  |  |  | - | 85,116,400.00 |
| RFS Bonds, 20128 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal interest | $\begin{array}{r} 3,005,000.00 \\ 11.771,850.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.315 .000 .00 \\ 11.710 .350 .00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.520 .000 .00 \\ 11.537 .750 .00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.730 .000 .00 \\ 11.311 .75000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.065 .000 .00 \\ 11.075,25000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,715,000.00 \\ & 51,401,500.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.855 .000 .00 \\ & 43.485 .75000 \end{aligned}$ | 47.165,000.00 33.344.500.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 45.880 .000 .00 \\ 21.438 .250 .00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54.315 .000 .00 \\ 0.162 .50000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.710 .000 .00 \\ 185.50000 \end{array}$ | 238,135.000.00 210.404 .750 .00 |
| SUMMARY DEBT SERVICE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Principul | 1.555.915.000.00 | 223,755,000.00 | 234.285.000.00 | 244.050,000.00 | 257.700.000 00 |  |  | 688,9055.000.00 |  | 527.747.000.00 | 88.065.000.00 |  |
| Total Projecte interest | ${ }^{268,773,620.88}$ | 258,872,324.48 | $\xrightarrow{248,324,652.98}$ | 237,154,539,48 | $\frac{225,311,58848}{403115888}$ | 940,11, 228880 | $\frac{656.107,49703}{1595142907}$ | 477,002,63570 | 273,016,980 40 | 80,652,46170 | 10,370,832.40 | 3,006,304,757.35 |
| PROUECTED BOND DE日T SERVICE | 1,824,888,828.88 | 482,027,324.48 | 182, $609,852.98$ | 482,004,53948 | $483,011,58848$ | 2,253,892,628.80 | 1,585,142,497.03 | 1,164,647,635.70 | $\underline{10330098089.48}$ | 818,399,461.78 | 99,035832.40 | 10,500,154,757 35 |

[^1]The University of Texas System
Schedule 2 - Bonds Payable (Consolidated)
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012
2D: ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE
Revenue Bonds

| Description of Issue |  | Pledged Revenues |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Operating <br> Revenues | Investment interest Earned | Other Pledged Revenues | Total Pledged Sources for Debt Service ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| Self Supporting: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent University Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledged Revenues ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$ |  | 4,615,494.99 | 402,841,318.20 | 407,456,813.19 |
| PUF Refunding Bonds, 2004A |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Bonds, 2004B |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Refunding Bonds, 2005A |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Bonds, 2005B |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Refunding Bonds, 2006B |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Bonds, 2006C |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Bonds, 2008A |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUF Taxable Bonds, 2009A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Financing System |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledged Revenues ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 7,037,451,305.00 | 310,171,820.43 | 49,046,508.95 | 7,396,669,634.38 |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2001A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2002A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2002 B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2003A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2003B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2004A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20048 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2004C |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2004D |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2006A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2006B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2006C |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2006D |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2006E |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2006F |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 20078 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2008B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2008A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 2009B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2009D |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2010A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2010B |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 2010C |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Taxable Bonds, 2010D |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2010E |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Refunding Bonds, 2012A |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFS Bonds, 2012 B |  |  |  |  |  |


| Total Revenue Bonds | \$ | 7,037,451,305.00 | 314,787,315.42 | 451,887,827.15 | 7,804,126,447.57 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(1) Revenues also pledged to Permanent University Fund Flexible Rate Notes, Series A on a subordinate lien basis.
${ }^{(2)}$ Revenues also pledged to Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and Revenue Financing System Taxable Commercial Paper Notes, Series B on an equal and ratable basis.
${ }^{(3)}$ As required by the Texas State Comptrollers Financial Reporting Requirements, interest expense for Fiscal Year 2012 is presented on a cash basis and therefore the data does not agree with information presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Assets, nor the Notes of the financials, which are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. The effect of this difference is a $\$ 1,321,859.30$ net increase in the interest expense reported above.
(4) The related operating expenditures against these gross pledged revenues were $\$ 7,597,656,867.87$.

| Debt Service |  | Refunded or <br> Extinguished | Interest \& Sinking Fund |  | Bond Reserve Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Principal | Interest ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | Minimum | Actual | Minimum | Actual |
| 7,265,000.00 | 2,007,000.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 10,144,262.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 9,485,000.00 | 4,566,250.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 3,422,325.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 14,719,959.94 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 1,605,000.00 | 4,523,886.26 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 4,845,000.00 | 13,923,797.75 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 13,155,000.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 317,536.68 | 3,400,000.00 | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 5,600,000.00 | 2,176,912.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 10,010,000.00 | 4,475,625.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 4,940,000.00 | 679,356.25 | 5,470,000.00 | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 13,825,000.00 | 1,490,212.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 13,170,000.00 | 5,501,737.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 26,570,000.00 | 10,932,075.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 8,930,000.00 | 2,668,812.50 | 48,520,000.00 | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 11,925,000.00 | 1,910,000.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 2,530,000.00 | 352,025.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 15,845,000.00 | 14,269,100.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 430,000.00 | 8,657.012.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 305,000,00 | 7.432,587.50 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 2,440,000.00 | 2,197,190.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 6,915,000.00 | 12,869,200.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 1,075,000.00 | 12,516,178.82 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 24,395,000.00 | 22,607,091.26 | $\bullet$ | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 15,215,000.00 | 11,281,418.76 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 20,745,004.20 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 11,955,000.00 | 11,188,093.76 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 11,665,000.00 | 15,735,100.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 335,000.00 | 18,282,200.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 27,379,517.70 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 3,875,000.00 | 23,684,391.45 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 565,000.00 | 1,538,700.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 4,183,571.67 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| - | 4,708,660.00 | - | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 215,715,000.00 | 316,241,792.00 | 57,390,000.00 |  | - |  |  |

## 2E: DEFEASED BONDS OUTSTANDING

The Balance Sheet at August 31, 2012 does not include $\$ 1,496,163,000$ of bonds payable which were fully defeased during fiscal years 1991, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2010, and 2012. Direct obligations of the United States of America and noncallable obligations of an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, including obligations unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America, rated not less than AAA or its equivalent, in amounts, maturities, and bearing interest at rates sufficient to provide funds to pay in full the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the defeased bonds are being held by various escrow agents. Shown below is a listing of the defeased bonds outstanding at August 31, 2012.

| Description of Issue | Year Refunded/ Defeased |  | Par Value Outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Permanent University Fund Bonds |  |  |  |
| Refunding Series 1992A | 2000 | \$ | 20,960,000 |
| Series 1997 | 2004 |  | 19,525,000 |
| Series 2004B | 2007 |  | 172,985,000 |
| Series 2005B | 2007 |  | 51,905,000 |
|  |  |  | 265,375,000 |
| General Revenue Bonds |  |  |  |
| Pan American, Aux. Enterprise Rev. Bonds, Series 1968-C | 1991 |  | 553,000 |
|  |  |  | 553,000 |
| Revenue Financing System Bonds |  |  |  |
| Series 1998A | 2007 |  | 3,605,000 |
| Series 2003A | 2007 |  | 64,295,000 |
| Series 2003B | 2007 |  | 193,490,000 |
| Series 2004C | 2007 |  | 94,770,000 |
| Series 2004D | 2007 |  | 107,520,000 |
| Series 2003B | 2008 |  | 169,015,000 |
| Series 2004D | 2008 |  | 149,860,000 |
| Series 2006B | 2010 |  | 192,185,000 |
| Series 2006D | 2010 |  | 178,375,000 |
| Series 2006F | 2010 |  | 23,130,000 |
| Series 2003A | 2012 |  | 5,470,000 |
| Series 2004C | 2012 |  | 48,520,000 |
|  |  |  | 1,230,235,000 |


The University of Texas System
Schedule 2 -- Bonds Payable (Consolidated)
For the Year Ended August 31, 2012
2F: EARLY EXTINGUISHMENT AND REFUNDING


The test and the use of man's education is that he finds
pleasure in the exercise of his mind.
-- Jacques Martin Barzun
www.UTSYSTEM.EDU


[^0]:    *Each Regent's term expires when a successor has been appointed, qualified, and taken the oath of office. The Student Regent serves a one-year term.

[^1]:    
    
     Expocted minuual doet sents.

